

## Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
<p>Florida College System Foundation                      P.O. Box 10503                      Tallahassee, FL 32302                      850-245-9494  <a href="http://www.fldoe.org/fcs/foundation">www.fldoe.org/fcs/foundation</a></p>	<p>Section 1004.71, F.S.</p>	<p>The Florida College System Foundation is organized and shall be operated exclusively for charitable, cultural, scientific and educational purposes, and for the realization and attainment thereof for the following purposes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. To support the development of economic services to business and industry.</li> <li>b. To promote public involvement and awareness of state educational policy issues.</li> <li>c. To provide scholarships and other kinds of support services to students in furtherance of their postsecondary education.</li> <li>d. To publicize and promote activities in support of the Florida College System.</li> <li>e. To support the development of innovative programs.</li> <li>f. To support the advancement of sound educational policies and programs.</li> <li>g. To support the activities and staff of the Chancellor of the Florida College System as they relate to the mission of the Florida College System.</li> <li>h. To solicit and receive by gift, devise or bequest, and to acquire by purchase, lease, exchange, or otherwise, or to dispose of by sale, exchange, transfer or otherwise, property, both real and personal, either as absolute owner of, as trustee thereof, and to manage and administer the same.</li> <li>i. To receive contributions, grants, gifts, from and</li> </ol>	<p><b>Goal 1: Increase Student Support</b>                      (Scholarships, Books, Technology and other Support Programs)</p> <p><b>Goal 2: Increase System Support</b>                      (Grants, Programs, Marketing and support for Division, Chancellor, Institutions and Faculty)</p> <p><b>Goal 3: Organizational Growth to Reflect System Growth</b>                      (Board Development and Growth; Staff Expansion)</p> <p>See attached 2012-2016 Strategic Plan Document under Tab 2.</p>	<p>See Tab 2 for:                      Mission                      Form 990                      Conflict of Interest Policy</p>	<p>The Florida College System Foundation has been providing student scholarships to help students succeed and enter the workforce since 1999. The Foundation has provided \$8,161,162 in scholarships to students enrolled in Florida's 28 colleges since its inception. The Florida College System Foundation will award over \$979,000 in scholarships for the 2015-2016 academic year.</p> <p>The Florida College System Foundation supports the comprehensive mission of the Florida College System and its students to be the nation's leading advocate for postsecondary educational opportunity, access and student success while respecting and protecting the autonomy and local support of Florida's 28 colleges. Our strategic plan includes goals to increase statewide partnerships for student scholarships, and continue to expand system wide support with our local colleges with federal and private grants to promote student success and increase graduation rates.</p>

## Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
Florida College System Foundation P.O. Box 10503 Tallahassee, FL 32302 850-245-9494 <a href="http://www.fldoe.org/fcs/foundation">www.fldoe.org/fcs/foundation</a>		to transfer property, both real and personal, to other organizations identified and associated with The Florida College System Foundation , Inc., which are tax exempt organizations under the provisions of Section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States of America or acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto.  j. In furtherance of the above purposes, to conduct any and all activities permitted to an organization exempt under Section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code or acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto.			
The Florida Education Foundation, Inc. 325 West Gaines Street, Room 1524 Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400 850-245-9692 <a href="http://www.floridaeducationfoundation.org">www.floridaeducationfoundation.org</a>	Section 1001.24, F.S.	The Florida Education Foundation promotes and supports academic excellence for pre-kindergarten through 12th grade students in Florida. The Foundation recognizes outstanding teachers and educational contributors, develops strategic alliances with business organizations and advances statewide initiatives.	The Florida Education Foundation Board of Directors determined that it will advance efforts specifically to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Increase recognition and the direct participation of the business community in PreK-12 education via the redesign and launch of the Commissioner's Business Recognition Awards program;</li> <li>• Cultivate a future STEM talent supply for Florida via growth and enhancement of the Sunshine State Scholars program;</li> <li>• Provide training opportunities for teachers and principals to improve and develop effective leadership skills via nationally recognized professional development</li> </ul>	Both are included in the submitted documentation.	The Foundation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Remains true to its mission and is focused on a strategic plan that is closely aligned with the priorities of the FDOE;</li> <li>• Serves as an efficient fiscal agent for statewide education-specific workshops and conferences;</li> <li>• Serves as the fiscal agent for several corporate and private grants that benefit preK-12 education in Florida;</li> <li>• Exhibits sound fiscal management which is documented in its annual outside audit;</li> <li>• Is an effective vehicle for cultivating meaningful partnerships between the FDOE</li> </ul>

## Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
<p>The Florida Education Foundation, Inc.                      325 West Gaines Street, Room 1524                      Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400                      850-245-9692  <a href="http://www.floridaeducationfoundation.org">www.floridaeducationfoundation.org</a></p>			<p>programs that include the Teacher LEAD Network and the Commissioner's Leadership Academy;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Continue to help with communication and messaging on the Florida Standards and determine what level of support is appropriate for FL Standards professional development; and</li> <li>Explore potential initiatives in entrepreneurship, civics, and other non-STEM related subject areas.</li> </ul>		<p>and other stakeholders;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Expedites Commissioner-initiated projects and special task forces; and</li> <li>Is actively engaged in developing and successfully executing innovative programs such as the Sunshine State Scholars initiative and the Commissioner's Business Recognition Awards program.</li> </ul>
<p>Florida Endowment for Vocational Rehabilitation (dba The Able Trust)                      3320 Thomasville Rd, Ste. 200                      Tallahassee, FL 32308                      850-224-4493  <a href="http://www.abletrust.org">www.abletrust.org</a></p>	<p>Section 413.615, F.S.</p>	<p>The Able Trust's mission is to be a key leader in providing Floridians with disabilities opportunities for successful employment.</p>	<p>The following general concepts will be developed into strategies and tactics for the 2016 – 2018 planning period, to be further refined during Committee meetings over the summer and at the September 2015 Board meeting.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grant awards should continue at two levels, with more emphasis on larger, multi-year grants that are directly linked to advancement of the mission of The Able Trust. The Able Trust should embark on a grant initiative pilot that deals with internships.</li> <li>The organization should continue its two transportation pilot programs, one each in Orlando and Miami, gathering outcomes to be used in developing funding sources that would allow for expansion of the transportation pilot, if outcomes justify such expansion.</li> </ul>	<p>Included in the documentation.</p>	<p>The Endowment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remains true to its mission and is focused on a strategic plan that is closely aligned with the priorities of the FDOE Division of Vocational Rehabilitation (VR);</li> <li>Exhibits sound fiscal management which is documented in its annual outside audit;</li> <li>Is an effective vehicle for cultivating meaningful partnerships between the FDOE and VR and other stakeholders; and</li> <li>Is actively engaged in developing and successfully executing innovative programs, such as the Annual Youth Leadership Forum and outcome-focused statewide employment grant-making activities.</li> <li>The Able Trust has been a valuable partner in the Governor's Commission on the Employment of Persons with Disabilities, as well as the Governor's Employment First</li> </ul>

## Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
<p>Florida Endowment for Vocational Rehabilitation (dba The Able Trust)                      3320 Thomasville Rd, Ste. 200                      Tallahassee, FL 32308                      850-224-4493  <a href="http://www.abletrust.org">www.abletrust.org</a></p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Able Trust should continue its efforts to expand work experiences for job seekers, which might include job shadowing, mentoring, internships, or other related activities. Additional Internship Seminars should be conducted in cooperation with regional business groups, trade associations, and Chambers of Commerce.</li> <li>• The Able Trust should implement its 3<sup>rd</sup> year statewide communications plan, directed towards business and designed to change misperceptions and increase the number of people with disabilities who are successfully employed.</li> <li>• The Able Trust should continue its internal, youth programs, contingent upon obtaining outcome data that supports the resources dedicated to the programs and evidence that the programs continue to contribute to the mission.</li> <li>• Florida Youth Leadership Forum: Goal of 45 – 50 new students each year.</li> <li>• Florida High School High Tech: Goal is expansion at a 1–2 new sites per year, provided state matching funds are available to help support the expansion.</li> </ul>		<p>initiative.</p>



## Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
<p>Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc. 325 W. Gaines St. Room 1114, Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399 1-800-342-1828 <a href="http://www.blindservicesfoundation.org">www.blindservicesfoundation.org</a></p>	<p>Section 413.0111, F.S.</p>	<p>The Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., serves Florida's blind citizens with intensity. Our efforts are to use funds of the Foundation to support programs of the FDBS; and to conduct programs and activities, and initiate developmental projects for the benefit of citizens of Florida who are blind and/or visually impaired.</p>	<p>From its strategic planning sessions in March and April of 2014, the Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., Board of Directors determined that it will advance efforts for the foundations three year plan to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Increase recognition of the Bikers Care Tag and the direct participation of the biker community via new marketing initiatives;</li> <li>• Provide support to encourage, challenge, motivate and recruit people, organizations and other not for profit organizations to support the FDBS as they serve Florida's blind citizens with shrinking resources and exploding senior populations;</li> <li>• Develop strategic planning to identify a statewide need for further needs assessments as they relate to services and funding;</li> <li>• Continue to help with communication and messaging of the FDBS and determine what level of support is appropriate for development;</li> <li>• Will meet with the director of Highway, Safety Motor Vehicle on August 6th to discuss assistance with marketing of the Bikers Care motorcycle tag and education and enforcement of the White Cane Law.</li> </ul>		<p>The Florida Division of Blind Services, rationale to continue the Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., is that the foundation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maintains its mission and is focused on a strategic plan that is closely aligned with the priorities of the FDBS;</li> <li>• Serves as an efficient fiscal agent for statewide initiatives and developmental projects for the benefit of blind and/or visually impaired Floridians, through fundraising and advocacy groups for the blind and/or visually impaired Floridians;</li> <li>• Exhibits sound fiscal management which is documented in its 990 and Bikers Care Tag Annual Financial Report.</li> <li>• Is an effective vehicle for cultivating meaningful partnerships between the FDBS and other stakeholders; and</li> <li>• Is actively engaged in developing and successfully executing innovative programs such as the Bikers Care Tag initiative and supports the efforts of the FDBS regarding services to support the blind and/or visually impaired community.</li> </ul>

The purpose of the Foundation is to support the comprehensive mission of the Florida College System and its students as defined in Section 1004.71, Florida Statutes.

**Goal 1** INCREASE STUDENT SUPPORT  
Scholarships, Books, Technology, and other support programs

Double the endowments for student support and prioritize student completion with these funds.

- Organize and prepare for increased fundraising
- Utilize scholarship criteria to prioritize funds for student completion
- Secure gifts to fund student support in specific areas such as baccalaureate degree students, teaching, IT, healthcare fields, dual enrollment, international programs, and developmental education

**Goal 2** INCREASE SYSTEM SUPPORT  
Grants, Programs, Marketing, and support for Division, Chancellor, Institutions and Faculty

Double system support through increased grants and programs

- Organize and prepare for additional grant writing
- Revive unfunded grant proposals and find a new funder or partner
- Pursue additional state settlement funds
- Pursue funds for startup or expansion of programs aligned with state workforce needs

**Goal 3** ORGANIZATIONAL GROWTH TO REFLECT SYSTEM GROWTH  
Board Development and Growth; Staff Expansion

Expand the role of the FCSF board and add five new board members, who bring specific skills or influence with potential funders. Increase coordination with the FCS stakeholder groups and increase FCSF staff as funding allows.

- Define the role and expectation of board members
- Achieve diversity of race/gender, geographic representation
- Align new board members with targeted industry sectors for potential funding
- Establish a Leadership Council or "Chancellor's Circle of funders or industry leaders who know funders

The purpose of the Foundation is to support the comprehensive mission of the Florida College System and its students as defined in Section 1004.71, Florida Statutes

Priorities	Goals	Strategies	Action
<b>1. STUDENT SUPPORT (scholarships)</b>			
	Expand Student Scholarships through increased donations	organization and preparation for increased fundraising	statewide donor list by targeted industries
			develop collateral material for use in fundraising
		secure gifts to fund scholarships in specific areas such as baccalaureate degree students, teaching, IT, other healthcare fields	
<b>2. SYSTEM SUPPORT (grants, programs)</b>			
	Expand systemwide support through increased grants and programs	organize and prepare for additional grant writing	coordinate with local college grant writers
		revive SmartNet proposal and find a new funder or partner	
		pursue additional state settlement funds	AG/CFO meetings
		pursue funds for startup or expansion of programs aligned with state workforce needs	
<b>3. ORGANIZATIONAL GROWTH TO REFLECT THE GROWTH OF THE FCS (board development, etc)</b>			

The purpose of the Foundation is to support the comprehensive mission of the Florida College System and its students as defined in Section 1004.71, Florida Statutes

Priorities	Goals	Strategies	Action
	increase number of board member (25 is max)	achieve diversity of race/gender, geographic representation	
		attract additional high profile or influential board members	
		align new board members with targeted industry sectors for potential funding	
	increase the role of board members	define the role and expectation of board members	
	Establish a Leadership Council or Chancellor's Council	Consist of funders or friends of funders	
		create additional working committees of the board	fundraising committee
		increase the number of in person board meetings	2-3 per year
	increase coordination with the FCS stakeholder groups	Attend COP meetings, AFC convention	
		coordinate marketing efforts with COP/AFC	
		increase awareness opportunities with statewide groups (AIF, C100, FCoC)	
	Increase FCSF staff as funding allows		



Conflict of Interest Policy

As a nonprofit corporation, the proper governance of The Florida College System Foundation depends on the active participation of volunteer Board Members who freely donate their time and talents for the benefit of The Florida College System Foundation. The Foundation is aware; however, that this service may occasionally result in situations involving a dual interest on the part of one or more members of the Board of Directors that might be interpreted as a conflict of interest.

The Florida College System Foundation recognizes that it is inherent in the process of selection of members of the Board of Directors that they are and will continue to be active in the community and those dualities of interest will necessarily occur because of their varied interests and backgrounds. However, the Foundation believes that its Board should not be inhibited solely because of dualities of interest that might be interpreted as conflicts of interest. In fact, the Foundation believes that the matter of dualities of interest can best be handled through full disclosures of such interests, together with noninvolvement in any vote wherein such an interest may be relevant.

In light of this, the following policy is established:

1. Any duality of interest on the part of any member of the Board of Directors and/or staff member shall be disclosed to the other members of the Board.
2. When a member of the Board of Directors has a duality of interest which he or she reasonably believes is relevant to any matter before the Board or one of its committees, he or she shall call such interest to the attention of the Chairman of the Board or President of the Foundation. Such Director shall not vote on that matter and shall not use his or her personal influence in the discussion of the matter. However, any Director who is excluded from voting pursuant to this policy may briefly state his or her position on the matter and answer pertinent questions of other Directors when the member's knowledge regarding the matter will assist the board or committee.
3. The minutes of the meeting shall reflect that the Director having a duality of interest disclosed the name and that he or she abstained from voting on the matter.
4. A copy of this policy shall be furnished to any person who is or becomes a member of the Board of Directors of the Foundation and such Director will acknowledge, in writing, his or her receipt and understanding of the policy.

I acknowledge that I have received, read and understand this Florida College System Foundation, Inc., "Policy on Conflict of Interest."

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print or type name

## Code of Ethics Policy

The Board of Directors of The Florida College System Foundation, Inc. (Foundation) requires ethical conduct of all members of the Board (Directors). Each Director holds an important and elevated role in assuring that the highest standards of ethical practice are implemented in support of the Foundation's mission.

*The purpose of The Florida College System Foundation is to support the comprehensive mission of the Florida College System and its students as defined in Section 1004.71, Florida Statute.*

As a member of The Florida College System Foundation, Inc. Board of Directors, I verify that:

(1) I have received a copy of the Conflicts of Interest Statement and that I will follow the Code of Ethics as defined by The Florida Statutes, Title X, and Chapter 112.

(2) I will formally and promptly communicate any potential conflict to the Foundation Board Chair, the Chancellor and the President of the Florida College System Foundation.

(3) I will act at all times with honesty, integrity and independence, avoiding actual or apparent conflicts of interest in personal and professional relationships and expect and encourage such conduct by other Directors.

(4) I will comply with all applicable rules and regulations of federal, state, and local governments and other appropriate private and public regulatory agencies.

(5) I will comply with the Foundation's policies and procedures, and contribute constructively to their ongoing evaluation and reformulation.

(6) I will act in good faith, responsibly, with due care, competence, and diligence, and without knowingly misrepresenting material facts or allowing my independent judgment to be subordinated.

(7) I will protect and respect the confidentiality of information acquired in the course of my membership on the Board except when authorized or otherwise legally obligated to disclose. Confidential information acquired in the course of my membership on the Board shall not be used for personal advantage.

(8) I will responsibly use and control assets and other resources entrusted to me.

By signing this statement, I acknowledge that I have read, understand, and agree to adhere to this Ethics Statement. Violation of this Statement may be grounds for removal from the Board as provided in the Bylaws of the Foundation.

---

Signature

---

Printed Name

---

Title

---

Date

New Policy

## **PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY**

Enclosed is a copy of your annual information return, Form 990, for public inspections, which excludes any specific schedules that are not open for public inspection. This public inspection form must be properly signed.

Your exemption application (Form 1023 or Form 1024), a copy of your IRS exemption acceptance, as well as the last three years (from filing date) annual information return must be available for public inspection to anyone who requests so in writing.

(Reg. 301.6104(d)(3), (4), and (5)).



Form **990**

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013**

**Open to Public Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public.  
▶ Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

**A For the 2013 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07/01/13, and ending 06/30/14**

<b>B</b> Check if applicable: Address change Name change Initial return Terminated Amended return Application pending	<b>C</b> Name of organization <b>THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM FOUNDATION, INC.</b> Doing Business As Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite <b>FL DEPT EDUCATION P.O. DRAWER 10503</b> City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code <b>TALLAHASSEE FL 32302-0503</b>	<b>D</b> Employer identification number <b>65-0530384</b> <b>E</b> Telephone number <b>850-245-9494</b> <b>G</b> Gross receipts \$ <b>9,628,886</b>
<b>F</b> Name and address of principal officer: <b>JUDY GREEN</b> <b>FL DEPT EDUCATION P.O. DRAWER 10503</b> <b>TALLAHASSEE FL 32302-0503</b>		<b>H(a)</b> Is this a group return for subordinates? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>H(b)</b> Are all subordinates included? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If "No," attach a list. (see instructions)
<b>I</b> Tax-exempt status: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527		<b>H(c)</b> Group exemption number ▶
<b>J</b> Website: ▶ <b>FLORIDACOLLEGESYSTEM.COM/FOUNDATION</b>		<b>L</b> Year of formation: <b>1994</b>
<b>K</b> Form of organization: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other ▶		<b>M</b> State of legal domicile: <b>FL</b>

**Part I Summary**

<b>Activities &amp; Governance</b>	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: <b>SEE SCHEDULE O</b>			
	2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.			
	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	22	
	4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	22	
	5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2013 (Part V, line 2a)	5	0	
	6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	22	
	7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a		0
	b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34	7b		0
<b>Revenue</b>		<b>Prior Year</b>	<b>Current Year</b>	
	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	1,094,600	180,009	
	9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	45,385	51,612	
	10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	2,300,446	1,591,124	
	11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		814	
	12 Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	3,440,431	1,823,559	
<b>Expenses</b>				
	13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)	1,384,033	933,690	
	14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0	
	15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)		0	
	16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0	
	b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ <b>0</b>			
	17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e)	512,542	453,610	
	18 Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	1,896,575	1,387,300	
	19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	1,543,856	436,259	
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>		<b>Beginning of Current Year</b>	<b>End of Year</b>	
	20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)	20,423,028	22,549,347	
	21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	0	0	
	22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	20,423,028	22,549,347	

**Part II Signature Block**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

<b>Sign Here</b>	Signature of officer <b>JUDY GREEN</b> Type or print name and title	Date _____	
<b>Paid Preparer Use Only</b>	Print/Type preparer's name <b>KATHLEEN BROTHERS</b>	Preparer's signature <i>Kathleen Brothers CPA</i>	Date 04/23/15
	Firm's name ▶ <b>CARROLL AND COMPANY, CPAS</b> <b>2640-A MITCHAM DRIVE</b> <b>TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308</b>	Firm's EIN ▶ <b>59-3038528</b>	Phone no. <b>850-877-1099</b>

COPY

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)  Yes  No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

**Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III

**1** Briefly describe the organization's mission:

**SEE SCHEDULE O**

**2** Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?

Yes  No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

**3** Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?

Yes  No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

**4** Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

**4a** (Code: ) (Expenses \$ **1,324,308** including grants of \$ **933,690** ) (Revenue \$ **51,612** )

**GRANTS MADE TO THE FLORIDA COLLEGES TO FUND SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDENTS AND OTHER ACTIVITIES SUPPORTING THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM.**

**4b** (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

**4c** (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

**4d** Other program services. (Describe in Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

**4e** Total program service expenses **▶ 1,324,308**

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules**

		Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I		X
4	<b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII		X
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX		X
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X		X
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	X	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	X	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II		X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)**

		Yes	No
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	X	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J		X
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
24b			
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
24c			
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
24d			
25a	<b>Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		X
25b			X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If so, complete Schedule L, Part II		X
26			X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III		X
27			X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
28a			X
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
28b			X
c	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
28c			X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		X
29			X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		X
30			X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I		X
31			X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II		X
32			X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I		X
33			X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1		X
34			X
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
35a			X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		
35b			
36	<b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		X
36			X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI		X
37			X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	X	
38		X	

**Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

		Yes	No
<b>1a</b>	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		
<b>1b</b>	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable		
<b>1c</b>	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>2a</b>	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return		
<b>2b</b>	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? <b>Note.</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)		
<b>3a</b>	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>3b</b>	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O		
<b>4a</b>	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>4b</b>	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: <b>▶</b> See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.		
<b>5a</b>	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>5b</b>	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>5c</b>	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		
<b>6a</b>	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>6b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		
<b>7</b>	<b>Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).</b>		
<b>7a</b>	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>7b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		
<b>7c</b>	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>7d</b>	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year		
<b>7e</b>	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>7f</b>	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>7g</b>	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>7h</b>	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>8</b>	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations.</b> Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		
<b>9</b>	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b>		
<b>9a</b>	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		
<b>9b</b>	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		
<b>10</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(7) organizations.</b> Enter:		
<b>10a</b>	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12		
<b>10b</b>	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities		
<b>11</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(12) organizations.</b> Enter:		
<b>11a</b>	Gross income from members or shareholders		
<b>11b</b>	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)		
<b>12a</b>	<b>Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.</b> Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?		
<b>12b</b>	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year		
<b>13</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.</b>		
<b>13a</b>	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? <b>Note.</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.		
<b>13b</b>	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans		
<b>13c</b>	Enter the amount of reserves on hand		
<b>14a</b>	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>14b</b>	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O		

**Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI **X**

**Section A. Governing Body and Management**

		Yes	No
<b>1a</b>	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.		
	<b>22</b>		
<b>1b</b>	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent		
	<b>22</b>		
<b>2</b>	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		<b>X</b>
<b>3</b>	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		<b>X</b>
<b>4</b>	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		<b>X</b>
<b>5</b>	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?		<b>X</b>
<b>6</b>	Did the organization have members or stockholders?		<b>X</b>
<b>7a</b>	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?		<b>X</b>
<b>b</b>	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?		<b>X</b>
<b>8</b>	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
<b>a</b>	The governing body?	<b>X</b>	
<b>b</b>	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	<b>X</b>	
<b>9</b>	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O		<b>X</b>

**Section B. Policies** (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

		Yes	No
<b>10a</b>	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		<b>X</b>
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?		
<b>11a</b>	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	<b>X</b>	
<b>b</b>	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
<b>12a</b>	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	<b>X</b>	
<b>b</b>	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	<b>X</b>	
<b>c</b>	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	<b>X</b>	
<b>13</b>	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	<b>X</b>	
<b>14</b>	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	<b>X</b>	
<b>15</b>	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
<b>a</b>	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official		<b>X</b>
<b>b</b>	Other officers or key employees of the organization		<b>X</b>
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).		
<b>16a</b>	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		<b>X</b>
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		
			<b>X</b>

**Section C. Disclosure**

<b>17</b>	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed <b>FL</b>
<b>18</b>	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. <b>X</b> Own website <input type="checkbox"/> Another's website <b>X</b> Upon request <input type="checkbox"/> Other (explain in Schedule O)
<b>19</b>	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
<b>20</b>	State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization: <b>JUDY GREEN</b> <b>P.O. DRAWER 10503</b>

**TALLAHASSEE**

**FL 32302**

**850-245-9494**

**Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees**

**1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
  - List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
  - List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
  - List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organizations compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) DR. JOHN BELOHLAVEK	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(2) WENDY WALKER	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(3) RANDY BERRIDGE	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(4) ISA ADNEY	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(5) DR. JEFFREY ALLERITTEN	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(6) BRIAN P. BUWALDA	6.00									
TREASURER	0.00	X		X			0	0	0	
(7) TERESA BORCHECK	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(8) SALLY BRADSHAW	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(9) JOSEPH H. LANG	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(10) NANCY BOTERO	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(11) DR. ANN MCGEE	6.00									
CHAIR	0.00	X		X			0	0	0	



**Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)**

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(12) <b>GEORGE I. PLATT, III</b> DIRECTOR	3.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(13) <b>VIOLETA SALUD</b> DIRECTOR	3.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(14) <b>LARRY STEWART</b> DIRECTOR	3.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(15) <b>MICHAEL HIGHTOWER</b> VICE CHAIR	6.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(16) <b>TAMI CULLENS</b> DIRECTOR	3.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(17) <b>STACEY WEBB</b> DIRECTOR	3.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(18) <b>DR. THOMAS E. FURLONG, JR</b> PAST CHAIR	6.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(19) <b>WILLIAM CRAMER</b> DIRECTOR	3.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
<b>1b Sub-total</b>								<b>81,000</b>		<b>29,062</b>
<b>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A</b>								<b>81,000</b>		<b>29,062</b>
<b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b>								<b>81,000</b>		<b>29,062</b>

**2** Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in reportable compensation from the organization **0**

**3** Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

	Yes	No
3		X
4		X
5		X

**4** For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

**5** Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person

**Section B. Independent Contractors**

**1** Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

**2** Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **0**

**Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees** (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(12) <b>LYN STANFIELD</b>	3.00									
<b>DIRECTOR</b>	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(13) <b>KAREN MOORE</b>	3.00									
<b>DIRECTOR</b>	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(14) <b>JOHN PADGET</b>	3.00									
<b>DIRECTOR</b>	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(15) <b>JUDY GREEN</b>	40.00									
<b>PRESIDENT</b>	0.00			X			81,000	0	29,062	
(16)										
(17)										
(18)										
(19)										
<b>1b Sub-total</b>							<b>81,000</b>		<b>29,062</b>	
<b>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A</b>										
<b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b>										

**2** Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in reportable compensation from the organization

	Yes	No
<b>3</b> Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		
<b>4</b> For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		
<b>5</b> Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person		

**Section B. Independent Contractors**

**1** Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

**2** Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization

**Part VIII Statement of Revenue**  
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
<b>Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts</b>	1a Federated campaigns	1a				
	b Membership dues	1b				
	c Fundraising events	1c				
	d Related organizations	1d				
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e				
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	180,009			
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$					
	<b>h Total. Add lines 1a-1f</b>		<b>180,009</b>			
<b>Program Service Revenue</b>	2a SEMINAR REGISTRATION FEES	Busn. Code 900099	51,612	51,612		
	b					
	c					
	d					
	e					
	f All other program service revenue					
	<b>g Total. Add lines 2a-2f</b>		<b>51,612</b>			
	<b>Other Revenue</b>	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)		735,654		
4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
5 Royalties						
6a Gross rents		(i) Real (ii) Personal				
b Less: rental exps.						
c Rental inc. or (loss)						
<b>d Net rental income or (loss)</b>						
7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory		(i) Securities (ii) Other	8,660,797			
b Less: cost or other basis & sales exps.			7,805,327			
c Gain or (loss)			855,470			
<b>d Net gain or (loss)</b>			<b>855,470</b>			<b>855,470</b>
8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18		a				
b Less: direct expenses		b				
<b>c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events</b>						
9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19		a				
b Less: direct expenses	b					
<b>c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities</b>						
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	a					
b Less: cost of goods sold	b					
<b>c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory</b>						
Miscellaneous Revenue		Busn. Code				
11a MISCELLANEOUS INCOME			814			814
b						
c						
d All other revenue						
<b>e Total. Add lines 11a-11d</b>			<b>814</b>			
<b>12 Total revenue. See instructions.</b>			<b>1,823,559</b>	<b>51,612</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,591,938</b>

**Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses**

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
<b>1</b> Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U.S. See Part IV, line 21	933,690	933,690		
<b>2</b> Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U.S. See Part IV, line 22				
<b>3</b> Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the U.S. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
<b>4</b> Benefits paid to or for members				
<b>5</b> Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees				
<b>6</b> Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
<b>7</b> Other salaries and wages				
<b>8</b> Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
<b>9</b> Other employee benefits				
<b>10</b> Payroll taxes				
<b>11</b> Fees for services (non-employees):				
<b>a</b> Management				
<b>b</b> Legal				
<b>c</b> Accounting				
<b>d</b> Lobbying				
<b>e</b> Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
<b>f</b> Investment management fees	151,540	151,186	354	
<b>g</b> Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	20,278	6,200	14,078	
<b>12</b> Advertising and promotion	17,250	17,250		
<b>13</b> Office expenses	9,927	991	8,936	
<b>14</b> Information technology				
<b>15</b> Royalties				
<b>16</b> Occupancy				
<b>17</b> Travel	108,111	87,651	20,460	
<b>18</b> Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
<b>19</b> Conferences, conventions, and meetings	45,951	37,182	8,769	
<b>20</b> Interest				
<b>21</b> Payments to affiliates				
<b>22</b> Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	3,457		3,457	
<b>23</b> Insurance	1,004		1,004	
<b>24</b> Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
<b>a</b> UNCOLLECTIBLE GRANTS	78,570	78,570		
<b>b</b> AWARDS & RECOGNITION	8,372	4,438	3,934	
<b>c</b> HONORARIUMS	7,000	6,000	1,000	
<b>d</b> EDUCATION AND TRAINING	2,150	1,150	1,000	
<b>e</b> All other expenses				
<b>25</b> Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	1,387,300	1,324,308	62,992	0
<b>26</b> Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

**Part X Balance Sheet**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
<b>Assets</b>	1	Cash—non-interest bearing		1
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	1,210,524	2 2,570,568
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	572,277	3 388,930
	4	Accounts receivable, net		4
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L		6
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7
	8	Inventories for sale or use		8
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 20,380	
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 16,428	7,407 10c 3,952
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities	18,625,330	11 19,575,814
	12	Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12
	13	Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13
	14	Intangible assets		14
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	7,490	15 10,083
16	<b>Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	20,423,028	16 22,549,347	
<b>Liabilities</b>	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		17
	18	Grants payable		18
	19	Deferred revenue		19
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21
	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D		25
	26	<b>Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25	0	26 0
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.</b>			
	27	Unrestricted net assets	-1,290,042	27 3,952
	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	5,710,840	28 6,543,165
	29	Permanently restricted net assets	16,002,230	29 16,002,230
	<b>Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.</b>			
	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30
	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31
	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32
33	<b>Total net assets or fund balances</b>	20,423,028	33 22,549,347	
34	<b>Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances</b>	20,423,028	34 22,549,347	

**Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1,823,559
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	1,387,300
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	436,259
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	20,423,028
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	1,690,060
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10	22,549,347

**Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

		Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.		
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		X
2b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	X	
2c	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.	X	
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		X
3b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.		

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

**2013**

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

**Open to Public Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

Name of the organization

**THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM  
FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

**65-0530384**

**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box.)

- 1  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2  A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E.)
- 3  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: \_\_\_\_\_
- 5  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6  A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8  A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9  An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 10  An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 11  An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h.

**a**  Type I    **b**  Type II    **c**  Type III—Functionally integrated    **d**  Type III—Non-functionally integrated

**e** By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2).

**f** If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, or Type III supporting organization, check this box \_\_\_\_\_

**g** Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons?

- (i)** A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in **(ii)** and **(iii)** below, the governing body of the supported organization? \_\_\_\_\_
- (ii)** A family member of a person described in **(i)** above? \_\_\_\_\_
- (iii)** A 35% controlled entity of a person described in **(i)** or **(ii)** above? \_\_\_\_\_

	Yes	No
<b>11g(i)</b>		
<b>11g(ii)</b>		
<b>11g(iii)</b>		

**h** Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1–9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization in col. (i) listed in your governing document?		(v) Did you notify the organization in col. (i) of your support?		(vi) Is the organization in col. (i) organized in the U.S.?		(vii) Amount of monetary support
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
(A)									
(B)									
(C)									
(D)									
(E)									
<b>Total</b>									

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013



**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**  
 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)▶	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	385,293	40,095	764,808	1,094,600	180,009	2,464,805
<b>2</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
<b>3</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge	119,329	123,175	122,162	125,389	130,994	621,049
<b>4 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 3	504,622	163,270	886,970	1,219,989	311,003	3,085,854
<b>5</b> The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						423,639
<b>6 Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4.						2,662,215

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)▶	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
<b>7</b> Amounts from line 4	504,622	163,270	886,970	1,219,989	311,003	3,085,854
<b>8</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	470,612	439,325	425,153	907,424	735,654	2,978,168
<b>9</b> Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
<b>10</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)	28,625	25,831	51,765	45,385	52,426	204,032
<b>11 Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10						6,268,054
<b>12</b> Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	192,947
<b>13 First five years.</b> If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and <b>stop here</b> ▶						

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>14</b> Public support percentage for 2013 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	42.47%
<b>15</b> Public support percentage from 2012 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	%
<b>16a 33 1/3% support test—2013.</b> If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here</b> . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ <b>X</b>		
<b>b 33 1/3% support test—2012.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here</b> . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶		
<b>17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2013.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and <b>stop here</b> . Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶		
<b>b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2012.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and <b>stop here</b> . Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶		
<b>18 Private foundation.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions ▶		

**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)▶	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)▶	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

14 **First five years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ▶

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

15 Public support percentage for 2013 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	15	%
16 Public support percentage from 2012 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	%

**Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

17 Investment income percentage for 2013 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	17	%
18 Investment income percentage from 2012 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a **33 1/3% support tests—2013.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶

b **33 1/3% support tests—2012.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶

20 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ▶

**Part IV** **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; and Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

**PART II, LINE 10 - OTHER INCOME DETAIL**

**OTHER INCOME** \$ **11,085**

**SEMINAR REGISTRATION** \$ **192,947**

**Schedule B**  
**(Form 990, 990-EZ,**  
**or 990-PF)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Schedule of Contributors**

▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

▶ Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013**

<b>Name of the organization</b> <b>THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM</b> <b>FOUNDATION, INC.</b>	<b>Employer identification number</b>  <b>65-0530384</b>
---	--

Organization type (check one):

<b>Filers of:</b>	<b>Section:</b>	
Form 990 or 990-EZ	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)( <b>3</b> ) (enter number) organization	
	<input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation	
	<input type="checkbox"/> 527 political organization	
Form 990-PF	<input type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation	
	<input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation	
	<input type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation	

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

**Note.** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

**General Rule**

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II.

**Special Rules**

For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> % support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 for use exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions for use exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but these contributions did not total to more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year ..... ▶ \$ .....

**Caution.** An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

<b>Name of organization</b> <b>THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM</b>	<b>Employer identification number</b> <b>65-0530384</b>
--	--

**Part I** **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$ 150,000	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$ .....	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$ .....	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$ .....	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$ .....	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$ .....	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$ .....	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990.

Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

65-0530384

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 2 columns: (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include: 1 Total number at end of year, 2 Aggregate contributions to (during year), 3 Aggregate grants from (during year), 4 Aggregate value at end of year, 5 Did the organization inform all donors... Yes No, 6 Did the organization inform all grantees... Yes No.

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Table with 2 columns: Held at the End of the Tax Year. Rows include: 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements, 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution, 3 Number of conservation easements modified, 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located, 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B), 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Table with 2 columns: Amounts. Rows include: 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets** (continued)

- 3** Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a** Public exhibition
  - b** Scholarly research
  - c** Preservation for future generations
  - d** Loan or exchange programs
  - e** Other
- 4** Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5** During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No

**Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a** Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No
- b** If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- |  | Amount    |
|--|-----------|
| <b>c</b> Beginning balance             | <b>1c</b> |
| <b>d</b> Additions during the year     | <b>1d</b> |
| <b>e</b> Distributions during the year | <b>1e</b> |
| <b>f</b> Ending balance                | <b>1f</b> |
- 2a** Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? Yes No
- b** If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII.

**Part V Endowment Funds.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
<b>1a</b> Beginning of year balance	16,002,230	16,002,230	16,002,230	16,002,230	16,002,230
<b>b</b> Contributions					
<b>c</b> Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
<b>d</b> Grants or scholarships					
<b>e</b> Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
<b>f</b> Administrative expenses					
<b>g</b> End of year balance	16,002,230	16,002,230	16,002,230	16,002,230	16,002,230

- 2** Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
- a** Board designated or quasi-endowment %
  - b** Permanent endowment ▶ 100.00 %
  - c** Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ %
- The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.
- 3a** Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- |                                    | Yes | No       |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <b>(i)</b> unrelated organizations |     | <b>X</b> |
| <b>(ii)</b> related organizations  |     | <b>X</b> |
- b** If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?
- 3b**

	Yes	No
<b>3a(i)</b>		<b>X</b>
<b>3a(ii)</b>		<b>X</b>
<b>3b</b>		
- 4** Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

**Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
<b>1a</b> Land				
<b>b</b> Buildings				
<b>c</b> Leasehold improvements				
<b>d</b> Equipment		20,380	16,428	3,952
<b>e</b> Other				

**Total.** Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) ▶ 3,952



**Part VII Investments—Other Securities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶		

**Part VIII Investments—Program Related.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶		

**Part IX Other Assets.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶	

**Part X Other Liabilities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value	
<b>1.</b> Federal income taxes		
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶		

**2.** Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

**Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

<b>1</b>	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		<b>1</b>	<b>3,493,073</b>
<b>2</b>	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
<b>a</b>	Net unrealized gains on investments	<b>2a</b>	<b>1,690,060</b>	
<b>b</b>	Donated services and use of facilities	<b>2b</b>	<b>130,994</b>	
<b>c</b>	Recoveries of prior year grants	<b>2c</b>		
<b>d</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	<b>2d</b>		
<b>e</b>	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>		<b>2e</b>	<b>1,821,054</b>
<b>3</b>	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>1,672,019</b>
<b>4</b>	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
<b>a</b>	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	<b>4a</b>	<b>151,540</b>	
<b>b</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	<b>4b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>		<b>4c</b>	<b>151,540</b>
<b>5</b>	Total revenue. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		<b>5</b>	<b>1,823,559</b>

**Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

<b>1</b>	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		<b>1</b>	<b>1,366,754</b>
<b>2</b>	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
<b>a</b>	Donated services and use of facilities	<b>2a</b>	<b>130,994</b>	
<b>b</b>	Prior year adjustments	<b>2b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Other losses	<b>2c</b>		
<b>d</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	<b>2d</b>		
<b>e</b>	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>		<b>2e</b>	<b>130,994</b>
<b>3</b>	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>1,235,760</b>
<b>4</b>	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
<b>a</b>	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	<b>4a</b>	<b>151,540</b>	
<b>b</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	<b>4b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>		<b>4c</b>	<b>151,540</b>
<b>5</b>	Total expenses. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)		<b>5</b>	<b>1,387,300</b>

**Part XIII Supplemental Information**

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

**PART V, LINE 4 - INTENDED USES FOR ENDOWMENT FUNDS**

THE INVESTMENT RETURN FROM THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO BE USED FOR SCHOLARSHIP ASSISTANCE.

**PART X - FIN 48 FOOTNOTE**

MANAGEMENT IS NOT AWARE OF ANY ACTIVITIES THAT WOULD JEOPARDIZE THE FOUNDATION'S TAX-EXEMPT STATUS, AND BELIEVES IT HAS NO UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS THAT QUALIFY FOR EITHER RECOGNITION OR DISCLOSURE IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 AND 2013. THE FOUNDATION IS SUBJECT TO ROUTINE AUDITS BY TAXING JURISDICTIONS; HOWEVER, THERE ARE CURRENTLY NO AUDITS IN PROGRESS FOR ANY TAX PERIODS. THE FOUNDATION BELIEVES IT IS NO LONGER SUBJECT TO INCOME TAX EXAMINATIONS FOR FISCAL YEARS ENDING PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 2011.



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013**  
**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

Name of the organization **THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM  
FOUNDATION, INC.** Employer identification number **65-0530384**

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)	<b>EASTERN FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE</b> 1519 CLEARLAKE ROAD, BLDG 2, RM 225 COCOA FL 32922	59-1747177	3	28,436				<b>VARIOUS AWARDS</b>
(2)	<b>COLLEGE OF CENTRAL FLORIDA</b> P.O. BOX 1388 OCALA FL 34478	59-6139037	3	26,138				<b>VARIOUS AWARDS</b>
(3)	<b>CHIPOLA COLLEGE</b> 3094 INDIAN CIRCLE MARIANNA FL 32446	59-2074070	3	5,929				<b>VARIOUS AWARDS</b>
(4)	<b>DAYTONA STATE COLLEGE</b> P.O. BOX 2811 DAYTONA BEACH FL 32120	59-1581805	3	36,385				<b>VARIOUS AWARDS</b>
(5)	<b>FLORIDA SOUTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE</b> P.O. BOX 60210 FORT MYERS FL 33906	59-6173638	3	31,120				<b>VARIOUS AWARDS</b>
(6)	<b>FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE AT JACKSONVILLE</b> 501 WEST STATE ST JACKSONVILLE FL 32202	23-7168438	3	49,767				<b>VARIOUS AWARDS</b>
(7)	<b>FLORIDA KEYS COMMUNITY COLLEGE</b> 5901 COLLEGE ROAD KEY WEST FL 33040	59-6173174	3	14,285				<b>VARIOUS AWARDS</b>
(8)	<b>GULF COAST STATE COLLEGE</b> 5230 W HIGHWAY 98 PANAMA CITY FL 32401	59-1682455	3	20,245				<b>VARIOUS AWARDS</b>
(9)	<b>BROWARD COLLEGE</b> 225 EAST LAS OLAS BLVD. FORT LAUDERDALE FL 33301	23-7181959	3	68,826				<b>VARIOUS AWARDS</b>

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ 28
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ 0

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

Name of the organization

**THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM  
FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

**65-0530384**

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)	HILLSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE P.O. BOX 31127 TAMPA FL 33631	59-1810717	3	45,048				VARIOUS AWARDS
(2)	INDIAN RIVER STATE COLLEGE 3209 VIRIGINA AVE FORT PIERCE FL 34981	59-1105591	3	35,002				VARIOUS AWARDS
(3)	FLORIDA GATEWAY COLLEGE 149 SE COLLEGE PLACE LAKE CITY FL 32025	59-1627997	3	17,098				VARIOUS AWARDS
(4)	LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE 9501 US HIGHWAY 441 LEESBURG FL 34788	59-1990323	3	26,375				VARIOUS AWARDS
(5)	STATE COLLEGE OF FLORIDA, MANATEE-S P.O. BOX 1849 BRADENTON FL 34206	59-1843274	3	25,575				VARIOUS AWARDS
(6)	MIAMI DADE COLLEGE 300 NE SECOND AVE #4102 MIAMI FL 33132	59-6169745	3	90,716				VARIOUS AWARDS
(7)	NORTH FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE 325 NW TURNER DAVIS DRIVE MADISON FL 32340	59-6179948	3	14,876				VARIOUS AWARDS
(8)	NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE 100 COLLEGE BLVD NICEVILLE FL 32578	59-2865698	3	20,380				VARIOUS AWARDS
(9)	PALM BEACH STATE COLLEGE 4200 CONGRESS AVE LAKE WORTH FL 33461	59-1818556	3	50,002				VARIOUS AWARDS

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2013)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

Name of the organization **THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM  
FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number  
**65-0530384**

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)	PASCO-HERNANDO STATE COLLEGE 10230 RIDGE ROAD NEW PORT RICHEY FL 34654	59-1731676	3	26,001				VARIOUS AWARDS
(2)	PENSACOLA STATE COLLEGE 1000 COLLEGE BLVD PENSACOLA FL 32504	59-6173057	3	25,837				VARIOUS AWARDS
(3)	POLK STATE COLLEGE 999 AVE H, NE WINTER HAVEN FL 33881	59-1819213	3	25,633				VARIOUS AWARDS
(4)	SANTA FE COLLEGE 3000 NORTHWEST 83RD ST GAINESVILLE FL 32606	51-0240884	3	28,335				VARIOUS AWARDS
(5)	SEMINOLE STATE COLLEGE OF FLORIDA 100 WELDON BLVD SANFORD FL 32773	23-7033822	3	39,275				VARIOUS AWARDS
(6)	SOUTH FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE 13 EAST MAIN ST AVON PARK FL 33825	59-3050497	3	15,277				VARIOUS AWARDS
(7)	ST. JOHNS RIVER STATE COLLEGE 5001 ST. JOHNS AVE PALATKA FL 32077	23-7336585	3	20,104				VARIOUS AWARDS
(8)	ST. PETERSBURG COLLEGE P.O. BOX 13489 ST. PETERSBURG FL 33733	59-1954362	3	47,030				VARIOUS AWARDS
(9)	TALLAHASSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE 444 APPELYARD DRIVE TALLAHASSEE FL 32304	59-2091480	3	29,696				VARIOUS AWARDS

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2013)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

Name of the organization **THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM  
FOUNDATION, INC.** Employer identification number **65-0530384**

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)	<b>VALENCIA COLLEGE P.O. BOX 3028 ORLANDO FL 32802</b>	<b>23-7442785</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>70,299</b>				<b>VARIOUS AWARDS</b>
(2)								
(3)								
(4)								
(5)								
(6)								
(7)								
(8)								
(9)								

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

**Part III** **Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22.

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

**Part IV** **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

**PART I, LINE 2 - PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS**

**THE FOUNDATION MAKES SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS TO ALL COLLEGES IN THE**

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM. THE COLLEGES DISTRIBUTE THE SCHOLARSHIPS TO**

**STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THEIR COLLEGES BASED ON PREDETERMINED CRITERIA AND**

**SUBMIT A LISTING OF ALL SCHOLARSHIP RECIPIENTS AND AMOUNTS OF AWARDS TO THE**

**FOUNDATION.**



**SCHEDULE O**  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013****Open to Public  
Inspection****THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM  
FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

**65-0530384****FORM 990 - ORGANIZATION'S MISSION**

THE MISSION OF THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM FOUNDATION IS TO SECURE AND  
MANAGE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE RESOURCES TO PROVIDE OPTIMAL BENEFIT TO FLORIDA'S  
28 COLLEGES, THEREBY SUPPORTING STUDENTS WHO ARE SEEKING A HIGHER EDUCATION  
THAT WILL POSITIVELY IMPACT THEIR LIVES AND THE FUTURE OF THEIR  
COMMUNITIES.

**FORM 990, PART I, LINE 6**

THE FOUNDATION RECEIVED DONATED SERVICES FROM THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF  
EDUCATION TOTALING \$130,994. THIS INCLUDES THE COMPENSATION REPORTED FOR  
THE PRESIDENT ON FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION A. IN ADDITION, THE FOUNDATION  
RECEIVED OFFICE SPACE AND THE USE OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT AT NO CHARGE FROM THE  
FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PROVIDE VOLUNTEER SERVICES TO THE  
FOUNDATION.

**FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - ORGANIZATION'S PROCESS TO REVIEW FORM 990**  
THE DRAFT FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE FINANCE AND INVESTMENT COMMITTEE AND  
APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

**FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C - ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS POLICY**  
DURING THE ANNUAL NOMINATING COMMITTEE, THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT  
AND REQUIRED DISCLOSURES ARE INCLUDED IN THE BOARD PACKET FOR EACH BOARD  
MEMBER TO REVIEW AND UPDATE AS NEEDED.

Name of the organization

THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM

Employer identification number

65-0530384

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - GOVERNING DOCUMENTS DISCLOSURE EXPLANATION

THE FOUNDATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY,  
AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ON ITS WEBSITE.

FORM 990, PART VII - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FOUNDATION IS AN EMPLOYEE OF THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT  
OF EDUCATION. HER COMPENSATION IS AN IN-KIND CONTRIBUTION TO THE  
FOUNDATION.

Form **4562**

**Depreciation and Amortization**  
(Including Information on Listed Property)

OMB No. 1545-0172

**2013**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service (99)

▶ See separate instructions.

▶ Attach to your tax return.

Attachment Sequence No. **179**

Name(s) shown on return **THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM  
FOUNDATION, INC.**

Identifying number  
**65-0530384**

Business or activity to which this form relates

**INDIRECT DEPRECIATION**

**Part I Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179**

**Note:** If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I.

1	Maximum amount (see instructions)	1	500,000
2	Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions)	2	
3	Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation (see instructions)	3	2,000,000
4	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-	4	
5	Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-. If married filing separately, see instructions	5	
6	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
7	Listed property. Enter the amount from line 29	7	
8	Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7	8	
9	Tentative deduction. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8	9	
10	Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2012 Form 4562	10	
11	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5 (see instructions)	11	
12	Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but do not enter more than line 11	12	
13	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2014. Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12	13	

**Note:** Do not use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V.

**Part II Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Do not include listed property.) (See instructions.)**

14	Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year (see instructions)	14	
15	Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election	15	
16	Other depreciation (including ACRS)	16	3,457

**Part III MACRS Depreciation (Do not include listed property.) (See instructions.)**

**Section A**

17	MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2013	17	0
18	If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here <input type="checkbox"/>		

**Section B—Assets Placed in Service During 2013 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System**

(a) Classification of property	(b) Month and year placed in service	(c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only—see instructions)	(d) Recovery period	(e) Convention	(f) Method	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a	3-year property					
b	5-year property					
c	7-year property					
d	10-year property					
e	15-year property					
f	20-year property					
g	25-year property		25 yrs.		S/L	
h	Residential rental property		27.5 yrs.	MM	S/L	
i	Nonresidential real property		27.5 yrs.	MM	S/L	
			39 yrs.	MM	S/L	

**Section C—Assets Placed in Service During 2013 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System**

20a	Class life				S/L	
b	12-year		12 yrs.		S/L	
c	40-year		40 yrs.	MM	S/L	

**Part IV Summary (See instructions.)**

21	Listed property. Enter amount from line 28	21	
22	Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations—see instructions	22	3,457
23	For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the portion of the basis attributable to section 263A costs	23	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form **4562** (2013)

**THERE ARE NO AMOUNTS FOR PAGE 2**

**FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION**  
**State of Florida Direct Support Organization Annual Report**  
**Fiscal Year 2014-2015**

*Pursuant to FS 20.058, by August 1 of each year, a citizen support organization or direct support organization created or authorized pursuant to law or executive order and created, approved, or administered by an agency, shall submit an annual report to the appropriate agency.*

1. Name, mailing address, telephone number and website address:  
The Florida Education Foundation, Inc.  
325 West Gaines Street, Room 1524  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400  
850-245-9692  
[www.floridaeducationfoundation.org](http://www.floridaeducationfoundation.org)
2. Statutory Authority – Florida Statute 1001.24
3. Mission - The Florida Education Foundation promotes and supports academic excellence for pre-kindergarten through 12th grade students in Florida. The Foundation recognizes outstanding teachers and educational contributors, develops strategic alliances with business organizations and advances statewide initiatives.

The Florida Education Foundation fosters involvement in schools by:

- Providing resources for innovative and effective instruction;
  - Increasing direct participation of the business community in pre-kindergarten through 12th grade education;
  - Increasing the number of successful local programs and projects dedicated to improving student achievement;
  - Recognizing outstanding educators including principals, teachers and school support staff;
  - Encouraging students to be prepared to make informed, appropriate educational and vocational choices;
  - Cultivating a future talent supply for Florida via the Sunshine State Scholars program; and
  - Improving graduation rates through effective school leadership and educator quality
4. 3-Year Plan – From its Strategic Planning Session in August 2013, the Florida Education Foundation Board of Directors determined that it will advance efforts specifically to
    - Increase recognition and the direct participation of the business community in PreK-12 education via the redesign and launch of the Commissioner’s Business Recognition Awards program;
    - Cultivate a future STEM talent supply for Florida via growth and enhancement of the Sunshine State Scholars program;

- Provide training opportunities for teachers and principals to improve and develop effective leadership skills via nationally recognized professional development programs that include the Teacher LEAD Network and the Commissioner’s Leadership Academy;
  - Continue to help with communication and messaging on the Florida Standards and determine what level of support is appropriate for FL Standards professional development; and
  - Explore potential initiatives in entrepreneurship, civics, and other non-STEM related subject areas.
5. Code of Ethics – A new Code of Ethics Policy was approved by the Board of Directors on July 10, 2014. All current board members have signed a Code of Ethics Agreement form.
6. Rationale to continue the Florida Education Foundation. The Foundation
- Remains true to its mission and is focused on a strategic plan that is closely aligned with the priorities of the FDOE;
  - Serves as an efficient fiscal agent for statewide education-specific workshops and conferences;
  - Serves as the fiscal agent for several corporate and private grants that benefit preK-12 education in Florida;
  - Exhibits sound fiscal management which is documented in its annual outside audit;
  - Is an effective vehicle for cultivating meaningful partnerships between the FDOE and other stakeholders;
  - Expedites Commissioner-initiated projects and special task forces; and
  - Is actively engaged in developing and successfully executing innovative programs such as the Sunshine State Scholars initiative and the Commissioner’s Business Recognition Awards program.



## **Florida Education Foundation Board of Directors Code of Ethics**

- (1) **SOLICITATION OR ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS.**—No board member shall solicit or accept anything of value to the recipient, including a gift, loan, reward, promise of future employment, favor, or service, based upon any understanding that the vote, official action, or judgment of the board member would be influenced thereby.
- (2) **UNAUTHORIZED COMPENSATION.**—No board member shall, at any time, accept any compensation, payment, or thing of value when such board member knows that it was given to influence a vote or other action in which the board member was expected to participate in his or her official capacity.
- (3) **MISUSE OF PUBLIC POSITION.**—No board member shall corruptly use or attempt to use his or her official position or any property or resource which may be within his or her trust, or perform his or her official duties, to secure a special privilege, benefit, or exemption for himself, herself, or others.
- (4) **DISCLOSURE OR USE OF CERTAIN INFORMATION.**—A current or former board member may not disclose or use information not available to members of the general public and gained by reason of his or her official position, except for information relating exclusively to governmental practices, for his or her personal gain or benefit or for the personal gain or benefit of any other person or business entity.
- (5) **VOTING CONFLICTS.** —A board member may not vote on any matter that the board member knows would inure to his or her special private gain or loss. Any board member who abstains from voting in an official capacity upon any measure that the board member knows would inure to the board member's special private gain or loss, or who votes in an official capacity on a measure that he or she knows would inure to the special private gain or loss of any principal by whom the board member is retained or to the parent organization or subsidiary of a corporate principal by which the board member is retained other than an agency as defined in f.s. 112.312(2); or which the board member knows would inure to the special private gain or loss of a relative or business associate of the board member, shall make every reasonable effort to disclose the nature of his or her interest as a public record in a memorandum filed with the person responsible for recording the minutes of the meeting, who shall incorporate the memorandum in the minutes.

If it is not possible for the board member to file a memorandum before the vote, the memorandum must be filed with the person responsible for recording the minutes of the meeting no later than 15 days after the vote.



## Code of Ethics Agreement

The Board of Directors of the Florida Education Foundation (Foundation) requires ethical conduct of all members of the Board. Each Board Member holds an important and elevated role in assuring that the highest standards of ethical practice are implemented in support of the Foundation's mission:

The Florida Education Foundation promotes and supports academic excellence for pre-kindergarten through 12th grade students in Florida. The Foundation recognizes outstanding teachers and educational contributors, develops strategic alliances with business organizations and advances statewide educational initiatives.

As a member of The Florida Education Foundation Board of Directors, I verify that:

(1) I have received a copy of the Code of Ethics and that I will follow the Code of Ethics as defined by Florida Statute 112.3251.

(2) I will formally and promptly communicate any potential conflict of interest to the Foundation Board Chair and other members of the Board of Directors.

(3) I will act at all times with honesty, integrity and independence, avoiding actual or apparent conflicts of interest in personal and professional relationships and expect and encourage such conduct by other board members.

(4) I will comply with all applicable rules and regulations of federal, state, and local governments and other appropriate private and public regulatory agencies.

(5) I will comply with the Foundation's policies and procedures, and contribute constructively to their ongoing evaluation and reformulation.

(6) I will act in good faith, responsibly, with due care, competence, and diligence, and without knowingly misrepresenting material facts or allowing my independent judgment to be subordinated.

(7) I will protect and respect the confidentiality of information acquired in the course of my membership on the Board except when authorized or otherwise legally obligated to disclose. Confidential information acquired in the course of my membership on the Board shall not be used for personal advantage.

(8) I will responsibly use and control assets and other resources entrusted to me.

By signing this statement, I acknowledge that I have read, understand, and agree to adhere to this Ethics Statement.

---

Signature

---

Printed Name

---

Title

---

Date

# TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

JUNE 30, 2014

Prepared for	FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC. 325 W. GAINES ST., STE. 1524 TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399
Prepared by	CARR, RIGGS & INGRAM, LLC 1713 MAHAN DRIVE TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308
Amount due or refund	NOT APPLICABLE
Make check payable to	NOT APPLICABLE
Mail tax return and check (if applicable) to	NOT APPLICABLE
Return must be mailed on or before	NOT APPLICABLE
Special Instructions	THIS RETURN HAS QUALIFIED FOR ELECTRONIC FILING. AFTER YOU HAVE REVIEWED THE RETURN FOR COMPLETENESS AND ACCURACY, PLEASE SIGN, DATE AND RETURN FORM 8879-EO TO OUR OFFICE. WE WILL TRANSMIT THE RETURN ELECTRONICALLY TO THE IRS AND NO FURTHER ACTION IS REQUIRED. RETURN FORM 8879-EO TO US BY MAY 15, 2015.  <i>E-filed on 5/15/15 m/j</i>



Form **990**

# Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

# 2013

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

**A** For the 2013 calendar year, or tax year beginning **JUL 1, 2013** and ending **JUN 30, 2014**

<b>B</b> Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	<b>C</b> Name of organization <b>FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.</b>		<b>D</b> Employer identification number <b>59-2718509</b>
	Doing Business As		<b>E</b> Telephone number <b>(850) 245-9983</b>
	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite <b>325 W. GAINES ST., STE. 1524</b>	<b>G</b> Gross receipts \$ <b>1,119,832.</b>	
	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code <b>TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399</b>		<b>H(a)</b> Is this a group return for subordinates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <b>H(b)</b> Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If "No," attach a list. (see instructions) <b>H(c)</b> Group exemption number ▶
<b>I</b> Tax-exempt status: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527			
<b>J</b> Website: ▶ <b>WWW.FLORIDAEDUCATIONFOUNDATION.ORG</b>			
<b>K</b> Form of organization: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other ▶			<b>L</b> Year of formation: <b>1985</b> <b>M</b> State of legal domicile: <b>FL</b>

## Part I Summary

<b>Activities &amp; Governance</b>	<b>1</b> Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: <b>RECEIVE, HOLD, INVEST AND ADMINISTER PROPERTY AND TO MAKE EXPENDITURES TO OR FOR THE BENEFIT</b>		
	<b>2</b> Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.		
	<b>3</b> Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>
	<b>4</b> Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>
	<b>5</b> Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2013 (Part V, line 2a)	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>6</b> Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>
	<b>7a</b> Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	<b>7a</b>	<b>0.</b>
<b>b</b> Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34	<b>7b</b>	<b>0.</b>	
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>8</b> Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	<b>Prior Year</b>	<b>Current Year</b>
	<b>9</b> Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	<b>1,991,739.</b>	<b>608,176.</b>
	<b>10</b> Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	<b>376,183.</b>	<b>369,820.</b>
	<b>11</b> Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	<b>104,820.</b>	<b>141,836.</b>
	<b>12</b> Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	<b>0.</b>	<b>0.</b>
	<b>13</b> Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	<b>2,472,742.</b>	<b>1,119,832.</b>
<b>Expenses</b>	<b>14</b> Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	<b>142,423.</b>	<b>193,928.</b>
	<b>15</b> Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	<b>0.</b>	<b>0.</b>
	<b>16a</b> Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	<b>0.</b>	<b>0.</b>
	<b>b</b> Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ <b>0.</b>		
	<b>17</b> Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	<b>967,166.</b>	<b>941,936.</b>
	<b>18</b> Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	<b>1,109,589.</b>	<b>1,135,864.</b>
<b>19</b> Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	<b>1,363,153.</b>	<b>-16,032.</b>	
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>20</b> Total assets (Part X, line 16)	<b>Beginning of Current Year</b>	<b>End of Year</b>
	<b>21</b> Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	<b>4,568,243.</b>	<b>4,748,025.</b>
	<b>22</b> Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	<b>313,183.</b>	<b>211,835.</b>
		<b>4,255,060.</b>	<b>4,536,190.</b>

## Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

<b>Sign Here</b>	Signature of officer		Date	
	<b>STACY CARLSON, CHAIRMAN</b> Type or print name and title			
<b>Paid Preparer Use Only</b>	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check if self-employed <input type="checkbox"/> PTIN
	<b>MARK JONES</b>			<b>P00280681</b>
	Firm's name ▶ <b>CARR, RIGGS &amp; INGRAM, LLC</b>	Firm's EIN ▶ <b>72-1396621</b>		
	Firm's address ▶ <b>1713 MAHAN DRIVE TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308</b>	Phone no. <b>(850) 878-8777</b>		

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)  Yes  No

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III [X]

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

THE FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION PROMOTES AND SUPPORTS ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE FOR PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH 12TH GRADE STUDENTS IN FLORIDA. THE FOUNDATION RECOGNIZES OUTSTANDING TEACHERS AND EDUCATIONAL CONTRIBUTORS, DEVELOPS STRATEGIC ALLIANCES WITH BUSINESS

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [ ] Yes [X] No

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [ ] Yes [X] No

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 376,700. including grants of \$ 20,000.) (Revenue \$ 268,320.) CHOICE FUND ALLOCATES RESOURCES FROM PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO CHARTER SCHOOL CONSTITUENTS

4b (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 133,497. including grants of \$ 102,000.) (Revenue \$ ) TEACHER OF THE YEAR FUND (TOY) - INCLUDES RESOURCES FROM PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS RESTRICTED FOR USE IN RECOGNIZING SELECTED OUTSTANDING TEACHERS.

4c (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 160,813. including grants of \$ 13,718.) (Revenue \$ ) SUNSHINE STATE SCHOLARS FUND - INCLUDES RESOURCES FROM PUBLIC AND/OR PRIVATE DONATIONS TO RECOGNIZE EACH DISTRICT'S TOP 11TH GRADE SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATH (STEM) STUDENTS AND RECRUIT THEM TO PURSUE THEIR POST SECONDARY EDUCATION IN A FLORIDA COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY.

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 391,733. including grants of \$ 58,210.) (Revenue \$ 101,500.)

4e Total program service expenses 1,062,743.

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules**

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i>	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> ?	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i>		X
4 <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i>		X
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i>		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i>		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i>		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i>		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>		X
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI</i>		X
b Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i>	X	
c Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i>		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i>		X
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	X	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>		X
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII</i>	X	
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional</i>		X
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i>		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i>		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i>		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i>		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i>		X
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i>		X
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i>		X
b <i>If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?</i>		

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules** (continued)

		Yes	No
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i>	X	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i>	X	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>		X
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i>		X
24b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
24c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
24d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a	<b>Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
25b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? <i>If so, complete Schedule L, Part II</i>		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i>		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
28a	a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
28b	b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
28c	c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i>		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i>	X	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
35b	b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		
36	<b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	X	

**Note.** All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

Main form body with questions 1a through 14b and corresponding Yes/No columns. Includes sub-questions for various IRS forms and tax compliance items.

**Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

**Section A. Governing Body and Management**

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year ..... 1a 10 If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.		
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent ..... 1b 10		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? ..... 2		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? ..... 3		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? ..... 4		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? ..... 5		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders? ..... 6		X
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? ..... 7a		X
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? ..... 7b		X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
a	The governing body? ..... 8a	X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? ..... 8b	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O ..... 9		X

**Section B. Policies** (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

		Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? ..... 10a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? ..... 10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? ..... 11a	X	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 ..... 12a		X
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? ..... 12b		
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done ..... 12c		
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? ..... 13		X
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? ..... 14		X
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official ..... 15a		X
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization ..... 15b		X
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).		
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? ..... 16a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? ..... 16b		

**Section C. Disclosure**

17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► <b>NONE</b>
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> Own website <input type="checkbox"/> Another's website <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Upon request <input type="checkbox"/> Other (explain in Schedule O)
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
20	State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization: ► <b>DEB SCHROEDER - (850) 245-9692</b> <b>325 W. GAINES ST., STE 1524, TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399</b>

**Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees**

**1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) PIYUSH PATEL DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(2) ALAN LEVY DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(3) CONNIE SMITH DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(4) JENNIFER GROVE DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(5) CYNTHIA O'CONNELL EX-OFFICIO DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(6) MARY CHANCE EX-OFFICIO DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(7) DORINA SACKMAN EX-OFFICIO DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(8) CHRISTIE BASSETT EX-OFFICIO DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(9) BRUCE O'DONOGHUE DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(10) MAUREEN WILT DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(11) STACY CARLSON CHAIRMAN	5.00			X				0.	0.	0.
(12) JIM THOMPSON VICE-CHAIR	5.00			X				0.	0.	0.
(13) ORLANDO GOMEZ SECRETARY	5.00			X				0.	0.	0.
(14) NATHAN A. ADAMS, IV TREASURER	5.00			X				0.	0.	0.
(15) MARY LEE KIRACOFÉ EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	40.00			X				0.	71,750.	17,743.







**Part VIII Statement of Revenue**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514	
<b>Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts</b>	<b>1 a</b> Federated campaigns	<b>1a</b>					
	<b>b</b> Membership dues	<b>1b</b>					
	<b>c</b> Fundraising events	<b>1c</b>					
	<b>d</b> Related organizations	<b>1d</b>					
	<b>e</b> Government grants (contributions)	<b>1e</b>					
	<b>f</b> All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	<b>1f</b> 608,176.					
	<b>g</b> Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$						
	<b>h Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1f		608,176.				
<b>Program Service Revenue</b>	<b>2 a</b> CONFERENCE REGISTRATIO	<b>Business Code</b> 900099	369,820.	369,820.			
	<b>b</b>						
	<b>c</b>						
	<b>d</b>						
	<b>e</b>						
	<b>f</b> All other program service revenue						
	<b>g Total.</b> Add lines 2a-2f		369,820.				
<b>Other Revenue</b>	<b>3</b> Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)		61,932.			61,932.	
	<b>4</b> Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	<b>5</b> Royalties						
	<b>6 a</b> Gross rents	(i) Real					
		(ii) Personal					
		<b>b</b> Less: rental expenses					
		<b>c</b> Rental income or (loss)					
	<b>d</b> Net rental income or (loss)						
	<b>7 a</b> Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	79,904.				
		(ii) Other					
		<b>b</b> Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	0.				
		<b>c</b> Gain or (loss)	79,904.				
	<b>d</b> Net gain or (loss)		79,904.			79,904.	
	<b>8 a</b> Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	<b>a</b>					
		<b>b</b> Less: direct expenses					
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from fundraising events							
<b>9 a</b> Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	<b>a</b>						
	<b>b</b> Less: direct expenses						
	<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from gaming activities						
<b>10 a</b> Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	<b>a</b>						
	<b>b</b> Less: cost of goods sold						
	<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory						
<b>Miscellaneous Revenue</b>		<b>Business Code</b>					
<b>11 a</b>	<b>a</b>						
	<b>b</b>						
	<b>c</b>						
	<b>d</b> All other revenue						
	<b>e Total.</b> Add lines 11a-11d						
<b>12 Total revenue.</b> See instructions.			1,119,832.	369,820.	0.	141,836.	

**Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses**

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States. See Part IV, line 21	91,928.	91,928.		
2 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States. See Part IV, line 22	102,000.	102,000.		
3 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees				
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages				
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9 Other employee benefits				
10 Payroll taxes				
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management				
b Legal				
c Accounting				
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	266,312.	242,603.	23,709.	
12 Advertising and promotion	77.		77.	
13 Office expenses	36,813.	35,182.	1,631.	
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy				
17 Travel	39,181.	28,059.	11,122.	
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	597,989.	562,392.	35,597.	
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization				
23 Insurance				
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	1,564.	579.	985.	
b				
c				
d				
e All other expenses				
<b>25 Total functional expenses.</b> Add lines 1 through 24e	<b>1,135,864.</b>	<b>1,062,743.</b>	<b>73,121.</b>	<b>0.</b>
<b>26 Joint costs.</b> Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				

Check here  if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

**Part X Balance Sheet**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
<b>Assets</b>	<b>1</b> Cash - non-interest-bearing .....	433,564.	1	97,197.
	<b>2</b> Savings and temporary cash investments .....	1,690,951.	2	1,870,660.
	<b>3</b> Pledges and grants receivable, net .....		3	
	<b>4</b> Accounts receivable, net .....	7,290.	4	1,472.
	<b>5</b> Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L .....		5	
	<b>6</b> Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L .....		6	
	<b>7</b> Notes and loans receivable, net .....		7	
	<b>8</b> Inventories for sale or use .....		8	
	<b>9</b> Prepaid expenses and deferred charges .....		9	
	<b>10a</b> Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D .....	<b>10a</b>		<b>10c</b>
	<b>b</b> Less: accumulated depreciation .....	<b>10b</b>		<b>10c</b>
	<b>11</b> Investments - publicly traded securities .....		11	
	<b>12</b> Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 .....	2,436,438.	12	2,778,696.
	<b>13</b> Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 .....		13	
	<b>14</b> Intangible assets .....		14	
	<b>15</b> Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 .....		15	
<b>16 Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) .....	4,568,243.	16	4,748,025.	
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>17</b> Accounts payable and accrued expenses .....	119,525.	17	19,114.
	<b>18</b> Grants payable .....		18	
	<b>19</b> Deferred revenue .....	170,353.	19	169,767.
	<b>20</b> Tax-exempt bond liabilities .....		20	
	<b>21</b> Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D .....		21	
	<b>22</b> Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L .....		22	
	<b>23</b> Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties .....		23	
	<b>24</b> Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties .....		24	
	<b>25</b> Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D .....	23,305.	25	22,954.
	<b>26 Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25 .....	313,183.	26	211,835.
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.</b>			
	<b>27</b> Unrestricted net assets .....	2,849,334.	27	3,229,674.
	<b>28</b> Temporarily restricted net assets .....	1,405,726.	28	1,306,516.
	<b>29</b> Permanently restricted net assets .....		29	
	<b>Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.</b>			
	<b>30</b> Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds .....		30	
	<b>31</b> Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund .....		31	
	<b>32</b> Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds .....		32	
<b>33</b> Total net assets or fund balances .....	4,255,060.	33	4,536,190.	
<b>34</b> Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances .....	4,568,243.	34	4,748,025.	

**Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1,119,832.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	1,135,864.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-16,032.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	4,255,060.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	297,162.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10	4,536,190.

**Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

		Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.		
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		X
2b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	X	
2c	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.	X	
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		X
3b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		

Form 990 (2013)

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013**

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

**FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

**59-2718509**

**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box.)

- 1  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2  A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E.)
- 3  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: \_\_\_\_\_
- 5  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6  A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8  A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9  An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 10  An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 11  An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h.
  - a  Type I
  - b  Type II
  - c  Type III - Functionally integrated
  - d  Type III - Non-functionally integrated
- e  By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2).
- f If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, or Type III supporting organization, check this box
- g Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons?
 

	Yes	No
(i) A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, the governing body of the supported organization? .....		
(ii) A family member of a person described in (i) above? .....		
(iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above? .....		
- h Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization in col. (i) listed in your governing document?		(v) Did you notify the organization in col. (i) of your support?		(vi) Is the organization in col. (i) organized in the U.S.?		(vii) Amount of monetary support
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
<b>Total</b>									

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	511,999.	800,857.	1773924.	1991739.	608,176.	5686695.
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge	131,980.	152,493.	156,721.	148,456.	151,150.	740,800.
4 <b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 3	643,979.	953,350.	1930645.	2140195.	759,326.	6427495.
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 <b>Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4.						6427495.

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4	643,979.	953,350.	1930645.	2140195.	759,326.	6427495.
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	26,304.	26,407.	34,970.	104,820.	141,836.	334,337.
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
11 <b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10						6761832.
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	1,180,628.
13 <b>First five years.</b> If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and <b>stop here</b> <input type="checkbox"/>						

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

14 Public support percentage for 2013 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	95.06 %
15 Public support percentage from 2012 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	96.91 %
16a <b>33 1/3% support test - 2013.</b> If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
b <b>33 1/3% support test - 2012.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
17a <b>10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2013.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
b <b>10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2012.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
18 <b>Private foundation.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions <input type="checkbox"/>		

**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") .....						
<b>2</b> Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose .....						
<b>3</b> Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 .....						
<b>4</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf .....						
<b>5</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge .....						
<b>6 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5 .....						
<b>7a</b> Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons .....						
<b>b</b> Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year .....						
<b>c</b> Add lines 7a and 7b .....						
<b>8 Public support.</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
<b>9</b> Amounts from line 6 .....						
<b>10a</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources .....						
<b>b</b> Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 .....						
<b>c</b> Add lines 10a and 10b .....						
<b>11</b> Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on .....						
<b>12</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) .....						
<b>13 Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

**14 First five years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** .....

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>15</b> Public support percentage for 2013 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)) .....	<b>15</b>	%
<b>16</b> Public support percentage from 2012 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 .....	<b>16</b>	%

**Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

<b>17</b> Investment income percentage for 2013 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)) .....	<b>17</b>	%
<b>18</b> Investment income percentage from 2012 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 .....	<b>18</b>	%

**19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2013.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....

**b 33 1/3% support tests - 2012.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....

**20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions .....





**Schedule B**  
(Form 990, 990-EZ,  
or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Schedule of Contributors**

▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.  
▶ Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) and  
its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013**

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

**FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

**59-2718509**

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

**Note.** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

**General Rule**

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II.

**Special Rules**

For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but these contributions did not total to more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year ..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Caution.** An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2013)

Name of organization <b>FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.</b>	Employer identification number <b>59-2718509</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	<u>AT&amp;T</u>  <u>208 SOUTH ADARD, SUITE 100</u>  <u>DALLAS, TX 75202</u>	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2	<u>HELIOS EDUCATION FOUNDATION</u>  <u>2415 EAST CAMELBACK ROAD, SUITE 500</u>  <u>PHOENIX, AZ 85016</u>	\$ <u>45,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3	<u>STATE FARM MUTUAL AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE COMPANY</u>  <u>3 STATE FARM PLAZA</u>  <u>BLOOMINGTON, IL 61791</u>	\$ <u>155,800.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
4	<u>STATE OF FLORIDA - DEPARTMENT OF THE LOTTERY</u>  <u>250 MARRIOTT DRIVE</u>  <u>TALLAHASSEE, FL 32301</u>	\$ <u>42,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
5	<u>MACY'S FOUNDATION</u>  <u>7 W SEVENTH ST</u>  <u>CINCINNATI, OH 45202</u>	\$ <u>102,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
6	<u>NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHARTER SCHOOL AUTHORIZERS</u>  <u>105 W. ADAMS STREET, SUITE 1900</u>  <u>CHICAGO, IL 60603</u>	\$ <u>150,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization <b>FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.</b>	Employer identification number <b>59-2718509</b>
---	---

**Part II Noncash Property** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	

Name of organization

Employer identification number

**FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

**59-2718509**

**Part III** Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., individual contributions to section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organizations that total more than \$1,000 for the year. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once.) ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

OMB No. 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990.

Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization

FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

59-2718509

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 2 columns: (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include: 1 Total number at end of year, 2 Aggregate contributions to (during year), 3 Aggregate grants from (during year), 4 Aggregate value at end of year, 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?, 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. Table with 2 columns: Held at the End of the Tax Year, Rows: 2a Total number of conservation easements, 2b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements, 2c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a), 2d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register. 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year. 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located. 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year. 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year. 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. 1b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets** (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a  Public exhibition
  - b  Scholarly research
  - c  Preservation for future generations
  - d  Loan or exchange programs
  - e  Other \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?  Yes  No

**Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- |                                 | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| c Beginning balance             | 1c     |
| d Additions during the year     | 1d     |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e     |
| f Ending balance                | 1f     |
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII

**Part V Endowment Funds.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance					
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance					

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a Board designated or quasi-endowment  \_\_\_\_\_ %
- b Permanent endowment  \_\_\_\_\_ %
- c Temporarily restricted endowment  \_\_\_\_\_ %

The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

- 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- |                             | Yes    | No |
|-----------------------------|--------|----|
| (i) unrelated organizations | 3a(i)  |    |
| (ii) related organizations  | 3a(ii) |    |
- b If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?
- 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

**Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment				
e Other				
<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).)				0.

**Part VII Investments - Other Securities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A) <b>MUTUAL FUNDS</b>	<b>2,778,696.</b>	<b>END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE</b>
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
<b>Total.</b> (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶	<b>2,778,696.</b>	

**Part VIII Investments - Program Related.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
<b>Total.</b> (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶		

**Part IX Other Assets.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶	

**Part X Other Liabilities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) <b>DUE TO RECIPIENT</b>	
(3)	<b>22,954.</b>
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶	<b>22,954.</b>

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII





**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization

**FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

**59-2718509**

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MIAMI-DADE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOL 1450 NORTHEAST 2ND AVENUE MIAMI, FL 33132			10,000.	0.			GENERAL
SCHOOL BOARD OF ORANGE COUNTY 445 WEST AMELIA STREET ORLANDO, FL 32801			10,000.	0.			GENERAL
LEON COUNTY SCHOOLS 2757 WEST PENSACOLA STREET TALLAHASSEE, FL 32303			11,500.	0.			GENERAL
PALM BEACH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 3300 FOREST HILL BLVD WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33406			15,000.	0.			GENERAL
SANTA ROSA SCHOOL DISTRICT 5086 CANAL STREET MILTON, FL 32570			8,032.	0.			GENERAL
MANATEE EDUCATION FOUNDATION 1023 MANATEE AVENUE WEST SUITE 215 BRADENTON, FL 34205	65-0037457	501(C)(3)	5,110.	0.			GENERAL

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ 1.
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ 5.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2013)

**Part III** Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22.  
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
TEACHER OF THE YEAR AWARD	72	102,000.	0.		

**Part IV** Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2:

EXPLANATION: THE RECIPIENT IS PROVIDED AN AWARD BASED ON THEIR SERVICE AND  
THERE ARE NO RESTRICTIONS ON WHAT THE FUNDS CAN BE USED FOR.

**SCHEDULE O**  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013**

Open to Public  
Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

Name of the organization

FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

59-2718509

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

OF PUBLIC PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH 12TH GRADE EDUCATION IN FLORIDA FOR  
THE PURPOSE OF ENHANCING EDUCATION EXCELLENCE IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF  
FLORIDA.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

ORGANIZATIONS AND ADVANCES STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL INITIATIVES

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES:

VARIOUS MISCELLANEOUS PROGRAM FUNDS.

EXPENSES \$ 391,733. INCLUDING GRANTS OF \$ 58,210. REVENUE \$ 101,500.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11:

EXPLANATION: COPY IS PROVIDED BY OUTSIDE AUDITOR TO EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR WHO  
REVIEWS WITH OPERATIONS MANAGER. COPY IS THEN FORWARDED TO THE BOARD OF  
DIRECTORS EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE FOR REVIEW.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

EXPLANATION: ORGANIZATION PROVIDES GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, OTHER FEES:

PROFESSIONAL FEES :

PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES 242,603.

MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES 23,709.

FUNDRAISING EXPENSES 0.

Name of the organization

FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

59-2718509

TOTAL EXPENSES

266,312.

TOTAL OTHER FEES ON FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, COL A

266,312.

FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2C

EXPLANATION: THERE HAVE BEEN NO CHANGES.

**Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.  
▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.  
▶ Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

Name of the organization

**FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

**59-2718509**

**Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity

**Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION 325 WEST GAINES STREET TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399	GOVERNMENT ENTITY	FLORIDA			FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		X



**Part V Transactions With Related Organizations** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

**Note.** Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

**1** During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

	Yes	No
<b>a</b> Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity .....		X
<b>b</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) .....		X
<b>c</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) .....		X
<b>d</b> Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) .....		X
<b>e</b> Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) .....		X
<b>f</b> Dividends from related organization(s) .....		X
<b>g</b> Sale of assets to related organization(s) .....		X
<b>h</b> Purchase of assets from related organization(s) .....		X
<b>i</b> Exchange of assets with related organization(s) .....		X
<b>j</b> Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) .....		X
<b>k</b> Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) .....		X
<b>l</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) .....		X
<b>m</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) .....		X
<b>n</b> Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) .....		X
<b>o</b> Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) .....	X	
<b>p</b> Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses .....		X
<b>q</b> Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses .....		X
<b>r</b> Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) .....		X
<b>s</b> Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) .....		X

**2** If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	O	151,150.	FAIR MARKET VALUE
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			





**FLORIDA Endowment for Vocational Rehabilitation (dba The Able Trust)  
State of Florida Direct Support Organization Annual Report  
Fiscal Year 2014-2015**

*Pursuant to s. 20.058, Florida Statutes, (Chapter 2014-96, Laws of Florida, (SB 1194)), by August 1 of each year, a citizen support organization or direct support organization created or authorized pursuant to law or executive order and created, approved, or administered by an agency, shall submit an annual report to the appropriate agency.*

1. Name, mailing address, telephone number and website address:  
FLORIDA Endowment Foundation for Vocational Rehabilitation (dba The Able Trust)  
3320 Thomasville Road, Suite 200  
Tallahassee, FL 32308  
850-224-4493  
<http://www.abletrust.org>
2. Statutory Authority – Section 413.615, F. S.
3. Mission – The Able Trust’s mission is to be a key leader in providing Floridians with disabilities opportunities for successful employment.
4. 3-Year Plan: The Able Trust Strategic Direction, Planning Period, CY 2016 – 2018

Summary and overview:

The Able Trust Board of Directors met on June 11-12, 2015, to discuss the strategic direction for the organization for the next three years. The Board, staff, Ambassadors and invited guests met in Tallahassee to begin the planning process, which was facilitated by Able Trust President/CEO Susanne Homant and included an extensive training session on the characteristics and work habits of the many generations served by The Able Trust. The generational instructor was Kim Lear of Bridgeworks, Inc. The presentation was important because understanding the populations served by The Able Trust is critical to activities The Able Trust needs to undertake, support, and promote through its many community and youth programs.

The planning group reviewed Able Trust finances, results and outcome reports for youth programs and community grants, results of strategic employment grant awards, research project progress, and statewide communication efforts. Extensive discussion occurred regarding the continuation of current programs and the possible expansion of the transportation pilot and funded internships for people with disabilities.

Statistics on current job vacancies and projected jobs of the future were also analyzed in the deliberations. The group agreed that career potential connected to future jobs was a critical part of The Able Trust’s responsibility to those it serves.

Discussion also focused on whether the Able Trust should continue to manage and fund a variety of messaging activities and communications to better promote knowledge of The Able Trust's mission and its work. Success of such activities is contingent on identifying the audiences that are most important to reach and using research and available metrics as benchmarks in measuring success. The group affirmed past planning period direction that a mission-centered theme for future communications is critical for change, as opposed to a focus on events.

The following general concepts will be developed into strategies and tactics for the 2016 – 2018 planning period, to be further refined during Committee meetings over the summer and at the September 2015 Board meeting.

- Grant awards should continue at two levels, with more emphasis on larger, multi-year grants that are directly linked to advancement of the mission of The Able Trust. The Able Trust should embark on a grant initiative pilot that deals with internships.

- The organization should continue its two transportation pilot programs, one each in Orlando and Miami, gathering outcomes to be used in developing funding sources that would allow for expansion of the transportation pilot, if outcomes justify such expansion.
- The Able Trust should continue its internal, youth programs, contingent upon obtaining outcome data that supports the resources dedicated to the programs and evidence that the programs continue to contribute to the mission.
  - ✚ Florida Youth Leadership Forum: Goal of 45 – 50 new students each year.
  - ✚ Florida High School High Tech: Goal is expansion at a 1–2 new sites per year, provided state matching funds are available to help support the expansion.
- The Able Trust should continue its efforts to expand work experiences for job seekers, which might include job shadowing, mentoring, internships, or other related activities. Additional Internship Seminars should be conducted in cooperation with regional business groups, trade associations, and Chambers of Commerce.
- The Able Trust should implement its 3<sup>rd</sup> year statewide communications plan, directed towards business and designed to change misperceptions and increase the number of people with disabilities who are successfully employed.

In the process of developing and implementing the strategic direction for The Able Trust for the next planning period, the following three questions will guide tactical decisions:

- How does this activity and use of our resources advance our mission (our litmus test – The Able Trust looks for positive influence, disproportionately, in light of resource investment)?
- Is this investment of our resources, an investment in the change we desire? (Catalytic Philanthropy)
- Does this activity promote The Able Trust as a key player in Florida in a greater national movement of equal opportunities for successful employment for all people with disabilities?

Tactical activities for the five strategic areas will be created in more detail over the summer, 2015. The three year plan will be implemented for the calendar years 2016 – 2018.

#### 5. Ethics Policy (Attachment)

#### 6. Rationale to continue the Endowment for Vocational Rehabilitation. The Endowment:

- Remains true to its mission and is focused on a strategic plan that is closely aligned with the priorities of the FDOE Division of Vocational Rehabilitation (VR);
- Exhibits sound fiscal management which is documented in its annual outside audit;
- Is an effective vehicle for cultivating meaningful partnerships between the FDOE and VR and other stakeholders; and
- Is actively engaged in developing and successfully executing innovative programs, such as the Annual Youth Leadership Forum and outcome-focused statewide employment grant-making activities.
- The Able Trust has been a valuable partner in the Governor's Commission on the Employment of Persons with Disabilities, as well as the Governor's Employment First initiative.



## **Ethics Policy**

**Adopted by The Able Trust Board of Directors on 12-12-2014**

### **POLICY STATEMENT**

The Able Trust, legally incorporated as the Florida Endowment Foundation for Vocational Rehabilitation (Foundation) is a public/private 501(c) (3) not-for-profit foundation created by Florida Statute 413.615 and whose mission is to be a key leader in providing Floridians with disabilities opportunities for successful employment. The Able Trust is committed to lawful and ethical behavior in all of its activities and requires officers, directors, volunteers, and employees to act in accordance with all applicable laws, regulations and policies and to observe high standards of business and personal ethics in the conduct of their duties and responsibilities.

### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Members of the Board of Directors are appointed by the Governor of Florida and are therefore considered to be public officers and must adhere to ethics policies stated in Florida Statute 112.313. Board members serve in a volunteer capacity and subscribe to the following:

1. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Policy;
2. Ensure that the Foundation is operated in a manner that upholds the organization's integrity and merits the trust and support of the public;
3. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations;
4. Deal with the President/CEO, Ambassadors, employees, volunteers, individuals served and the public in an honest, confidential and trustworthy manner;
5. Be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources;
6. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere;

7. Refrain from unwarranted intrusion into the responsibilities of the Foundation's operational management;
8. Comply with the requirements of the Sunshine Amendment;
9. Uphold and act in compliance with the Code of Ethics for Public Officers (F.S. 112.313).

## **AMBASSADORS**

Ambassadors are appointed by the Board of Directors, serve in a volunteer capacity and subscribe to the following:

1. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Policy;
2. If, as a result of service as an Ambassador, an individual enjoys a direct or indirect personal or business benefit, he or she shall voluntarily resign the position of Ambassador.
3. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations;
4. Deal with the Board of Directors, President/CEO, employees, volunteers, and individuals served and the public in an honest, confidential and trustworthy manner;
5. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere.

## **PRESIDENT AND CEO**

The President and CEO of the Foundation assumes a public trust, recognizes the importance of high ethical standards within the organizational leadership and subscribes to the following principles.

1. No action will be taken that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Policy.
2. The Foundation should operate in a manner that upholds the organization's integrity and merits the trust and support of the public.

3. The Foundation will be in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.
4. The Board of Directors, Ambassadors, employees, volunteers, and individuals served and the public will be dealt with in an honest, confidential and trustworthy manner.
5. The President and CEO will be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources.
6. The President and CEO will carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere.
7. Personal and professional growth will be addressed to improve effectiveness as the Foundation's President and CEO.
8. Caution will be exercised when engaging in political activity both from a candidate and issue perspective.

## **EMPLOYEES**

The Foundation is an equal opportunity employer and will make reasonable accommodations, consistent with applicable laws, to the known disabilities of an otherwise qualified applicant or employee who is able to perform the essential functions of the position.

It is the Foundation's policy to not tolerate discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, sexual orientation, disability or other protected status (including sexual harassment), and to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws on employment and employment practices.

Under the President and CEO, employees of the Foundation will work diligently to fulfill the mission according to approved goals and objectives and in compliance with approved policies and ascribe to the following..

1. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Policy
2. Create and maintain a climate of loyalty, trust and mutual respect.
3. Support the decisions of management. Employees are encouraged to provide input, but the staff must ultimately follow management's decisions.
4. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations to protect and enhance the Foundation's ability to meet its mission.
5. Be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources.

6. Strive for personal and professional growth to improve effectiveness of job duties.
7. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere.
8. Safeguard any information about a donor, agency or any internal business, documents, decisions and policies. All such information will be treated as confidential and will be used and disclosed only for legitimate Foundation business.
9. Use caution and discretion to protect the confidential nature concerning transactions or personal information about present and prospective agencies or donors.
10. Safeguard proprietary market research reports and data, financial information and other confidential and proprietary information regarding the Foundation. This information will not be released to any person unless it has been published in reports or otherwise made available to the public in accordance with applicable disclosure regulations currently in effect.
11. Safeguard personnel information.
12. As private citizens, employees are free to participate in the political process; however, any participation must be as an individual, and employment with the Foundation cannot be used or exploited in any way.

## **FINANCIAL PRACTICES**

1. All financial practices shall be handled in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws.
2. All financial matters shall be conducted within the standards of commonly accepted sound financial management practices.
3. All financial matters that fall within the purview of the organization's financial management policies shall comply with those policies
4. All financial matters covered by the organization's by-laws shall be handled in accordance with those by-laws.

## FUNDRAISING ACTIVITIES

1. Fundraising activities will never knowingly mislead or misinform the public or misrepresent the Foundation.
2. Fundraising activities will uphold the integrity of the Foundation in order to merit the continued support and trust of the public.
3. Fundraising activities will not exploit the public by taking advantage of their empathy toward persons served by the Foundation.

## TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS SERVED

The following will serve as guiding principles when dealing with individuals served by The Able Trust:

1. To promote self-esteem in those we serve and supervise
2. To treat individuals served with respect and dignity regardless of their disability
3. To cultivate an atmosphere that fosters learning and development in those we serve
4. To be mindful of attitudinal, architectural and communication barriers that may exist in the organization. Where barriers exist, the organization must consider corrective action.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

Each officer, director, ambassador and employee shall sign a statement affirming that he/she:

- Has received a copy of the Ethics Policy;
- Has read and understands the policy;
- Has agreed to comply with the policy;
- Understands that the Foundation is a charitable foundation and in order to maintain its federal tax exemption, must engage primarily in activities that accomplish one or more of its tax exempt purposes.

Any employee who violates one of the organization's Ethics Policy may face corrective action. Board action may be taken with any director who violates the Ethics Policy.

Statements of acknowledgement of officers, directors, ambassadors and employees shall be kept in appropriate files in the office of the President and CEO.

Accepted: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_



COPY

Form 990

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)
Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2013 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07/01/13, and ending 06/30/14

B Check if applicable: Address change, Name change, Initial return, Terminated, Amended return, Application pending
C Name of organization: THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.
Doing Business As: THE ABLE TRUST
Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address): 3320 THOMASVILLE ROAD
Room/suite: 200
City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code: TALLAHASSEE FL 32308-7906
D Employer identification number: 59-3052307
E Telephone number: 850-224-4493
F Name and address of principal officer: SUSANNE HOMANT, 3320 THOMASVILLE ROAD SUITE 200, TALLAHASSEE FL 32308-7906
G Gross receipts: 8,129,650
H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? Yes No
H(b) Are all subordinates included? Yes No
I Tax-exempt status: 501(c)(3)
J Website: WWW.ABLETRUST.ORG
K Form of organization: Corporation
L Year of formation: 1991
M State of legal domicile: FL

Part I Summary

Table with 3 columns: Description, Prior Year, Current Year. Rows include: 1 Briefly describe the organization's mission... THE ABLE TRUST IS A 501(C)(3) NON-PROFIT PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP...; 2 Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations...; 3-6 Governing body statistics; 7a-b Revenue and taxable income; 8-12 Revenue breakdown; 13-19 Expenses breakdown; 20-22 Net assets or fund balances.

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here: Signature of officer: SUSANNE F. HOMANT, Date: 11/11/14, Type or print name and title: SUSANNE HOMANT, PRESIDENT

Preparer Use Only: Print/Type preparer's name: Mary McVicar, CPA, Preparer's signature: Mary A. McVicar, Date: 10/29/14, Check self-employed: No, PTIN: P00967880, Firm's name: LAW, REDD, CRONA & MUNROE, P.A., Firm's EIN: 59-2221664, Firm's address: 2075 Centre Pointe Blvd Suite 200 Tallahassee, FL 32308-4893, Phone no.: 850-878-6189

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) Yes No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.



Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III [X]

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

THE ABLE TRUST IS A 501(C)(3) NON-PROFIT PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP WITH A MISSION TO BE A KEY LEADER IN PROVIDING FLORIDIANS WITH DISABILITIES OPPORTUNITIES FOR SUCCESSFUL EMPLOYMENT.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [ ] Yes [X] No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [ ] Yes [X] No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 2,844,524 including grants of \$ 1,453,879 ) (Revenue \$ )

THE ORGANIZATION ASSISTS FLORIDIANS WITH DISABILITIES IN ACHIEVING EMPLOYMENT AND PROVIDES GRANTS TO SUPPORT VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION PROGRAMS AND SERVICES LEADING TO THE EMPLOYMENT OF FLORIDA CITIZENS WITH DISABILITIES.

4b (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 94,997 including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ 83,358 )

THE FLORIDA YOUTH LEADERSHIP FORUM (YLF) IS AN ANNUAL CAREER AND LEADERSHIP TRAINING PROGRAM THAT IS BOTH EDUCATIONAL AND MOTIVATIONAL. HIGH SCHOOL JUNIORS AND SENIORS WITH DISABILITIES ARE SELECTED EACH SUMMER TO SPEND A WEEK IN TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA LEARNING ABOUT COMMUNITY AND ACADEMIC LEADERSHIP. THEY ALSO TAKE PART IN SOCIAL ACTIVITIES WHICH ENABLES THEM TO NETWORK, LEARN FROM EACH OTHER, AND BUILD FRIENDSHIPS THAT WILL LAST A LIFETIME. THE YLF IS SUPPORTED BY THE FLORIDA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COUNCIL AND OTHER MAJOR SPONSORS.

4c (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 941 including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ 11,000 )

DISABILITY EMPLOYMENT AWARENESS MONTH/DISABILITY MENTORING DAY (DEAM/DMD) IS COMMEMORATED EACH OCTOBER AND PAIRS STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES WITH EMPLOYERS FOR A ONE-ON-ONE JOB SHADOWING EXPERIENCE. DEAM/DMD IS DESIGNED TO EXPOSE YOUNG ADULTS TO A VARIETY OF CAREER OPTIONS AND PROVIDE THEM WITH A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF THE WORKPLACE ENVIRONMENT. PARTICIPANTS ARE GIVEN A CHANCE TO LEARN ABOUT A TYPICAL WORK DAY AS WELL AS THE SKILLS AND EDUCATION NEEDED FOR THE SPECIFIC CAREER. EMPLOYERS BENEFIT FROM DEAM/DMD BY UNDERSTANDING WHAT PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES HAVE TO OFFER TO THE WORKPLACE.

4d Other program services. (Describe in Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4e Total program service expenses 2,940,462



**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules**

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	X	
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	X	
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII		X
c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	X	
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X		X
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	X	
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	X	
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional		X
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II		X
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III		X
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		X
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		



**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)**

		Yes	No
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	X	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	X	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a	<b>Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If so, complete Schedule L, Part II		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
c	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1		X
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		
36	<b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	X	



**Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		
1b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable		
1c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	X	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return		
2b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? <i>Note.</i> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)	X	
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?		X
3b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		X
4b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: <b>See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.</b>		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		X
5b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		X
5c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?		X
6b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		
7	<b>Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).</b>		
7a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	X	
7b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	X	
7c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		X
7d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year		
7e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		X
7f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		X
7g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		X
7h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?		X
8	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations.</b> Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		
9	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b>		
9a	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		
9b	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		
10	<b>Section 501(c)(7) organizations.</b> Enter:		
10a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12		
10b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities		
11	<b>Section 501(c)(12) organizations.</b> Enter:		
11a	Gross income from members or shareholders		
11b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)		
12a	<b>Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.</b> Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?		
12b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year		
13	<b>Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.</b>		
13a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? <i>Note.</i> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.		
13b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans		
13c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand		
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?		X
14b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O		



**Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

**Section A. Governing Body and Management**

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.		
	1a	9	
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent		
	1b	9	
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?		X
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?		X
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?		X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
a	The governing body?	X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O		X
	9		X

**Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)**

	Yes	No
10a		X
b		
10b		
11a	X	
b		
11b		
12a	X	
b	X	
12b	X	
c	X	
12c	X	
13	X	
14	X	
15		
a	X	
b	X	
15b	X	
16a		X
b		
16b		

**Section C. Disclosure**

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ None
- 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.  
 Own website  Another's website  Upon request  Other (explain in Schedule O)
- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization: ▶ SUSANNE HOMANT 3320 THOMASVILLE ROAD TALLAHASSEE FL 32308-7906 850-224-4493



**Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees**

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
  - List the organization's **five current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
  - List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
  - List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organizations compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) JEANNIE AMENDOLA	1.00									
SECRETARY	0.00	X		X			0	0	0	
(2) MARCY BENTON	1.00									
TREASURER	0.00	X		X			0	0	0	
(3) RICHARD L. COLE JR.	5.00									
CHAIR	0.00	X		X			0	0	0	
(4) LESLIE D. GOLDMAN, MBA	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(5) JEFFREY HURST, MBA	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(6) KAREN MOORE	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(7) BRIDGET R. PALLANGO	1.00									
VICE CHAIR	0.00	X		X			0	0	0	
(8) ARLENE STATEN SHACKELFORD	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(9) ANN MARIE TAGLIANTI, MA	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(10) SUSANNE HOMANT	55.00									
PRESIDENT	0.00			X			194,497	0	14,174	
(11)										

**Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)**

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(12)										
(13)										
(14)										
(15)										
(16)										
(17)										
(18)										
(19)										
<b>1b Sub-total</b>							194,497		14,174	
<b>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A</b>										
<b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b>							194,497		14,174	

**2** Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in reportable compensation from the organization **1**

	Yes	No
<b>3</b> Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
<b>4</b> For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	X	
<b>5</b> Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person		X

**Section B. Independent Contractors**

**1** Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

**2** Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **0**



**Part VIII Statement of Revenue**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514	
<b>Contributions, Gifts, Grants, and Other Similar Amounts</b>	<b>1a</b> Federated campaigns					
	<b>1b</b> Membership dues					
	<b>1c</b> Fundraising events					
	<b>1d</b> Related organizations					
	<b>1e</b> Government grants (contributions)	500,000				
	<b>1f</b> All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1,693,099				
	<b>g</b> Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$					
	<b>h Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1f		2,193,099			
<b>Program Service Revenue</b>	<b>2a</b> YOUTH LEADERSHIP FORUM	Busn. Code 900099	83,358	83,358		
	<b>b</b> DISABILITY MENTORING DAY	900099	11,000	11,000		
	<b>c</b>					
	<b>d</b>					
	<b>e</b>					
	<b>f</b> All other program service revenue					
	<b>g Total.</b> Add lines 2a-2f		94,358			
<b>Other Revenue</b>	<b>3</b> Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)		809,416		809,416	
	<b>4</b> Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds					
	<b>5</b> Royalties					
	<b>6a</b> Gross rents	(i) Real				
		(ii) Personal				
		<b>b</b> Less: rental exps.				
		<b>c</b> Rental inc. or (loss)				
	<b>d</b> Net rental income or (loss)					
	<b>7a</b> Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities				
		(ii) Other	4,936,811			
		<b>b</b> Less: cost or other basis & sales exps	4,688,344			
		<b>c</b> Gain or (loss)	248,467			
	<b>d</b> Net gain or (loss)		248,467		248,467	
	<b>8a</b> Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	<b>a</b>				
		<b>b</b> Less: direct expenses				
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from fundraising events						
<b>9a</b> Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	<b>a</b>					
	<b>b</b> Less: direct expenses					
	<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from gaming activities					
<b>10a</b> Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	<b>a</b>					
	<b>b</b> Less: cost of goods sold					
	<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory					
<b>Miscellaneous Revenue</b>		<b>Busn. Code</b>				
<b>11a</b> MOTORCYCLE PLATES	900099	30,435	30,435			
<b>b</b> ADMIN FEES	900099	28,648		28,648		
<b>c</b> PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT	900099	27,642	27,642			
<b>d</b> All other revenue	900099	9,241	9,241			
<b>e Total.</b> Add lines 11a-11d		95,966				
<b>12 Total revenue.</b> See instructions.		3,441,306	161,676	0	1,086,531	



**Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses**

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U.S. See Part IV, line 21	1,453,879	1,453,879		
2 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U.S. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the U.S. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	199,668	163,727	15,974	19,967
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	509,688	417,944	40,775	50,969
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	29,146	23,900	2,331	2,915
9 Other employee benefits	56,583	46,398	4,527	5,658
10 Payroll taxes	45,837	37,586	3,667	4,584
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management				
b Legal	43,629	35,775	3,491	4,363
c Accounting	21,837	17,906	1,747	2,184
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 7				
f Investment management fees	4,000	3,280	320	400
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	463	379	38	46
12 Advertising and promotion	258,779	258,779		
13 Office expenses	12,761	10,464	1,021	1,276
14 Information technology	10,806	8,861	864	1,081
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	106,078	86,984	8,486	10,608
17 Travel	4,321	3,544	345	432
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	50,122	41,100	4,010	5,012
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	12,712	10,424	1,017	1,271
23 Insurance	13,327	10,928	1,066	1,333
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a YOUTH LEADERSHIP FORUM	94,997	94,997		
b HIGH SCHOOL/HIGH TECH	84,649	84,649		
c CEO PROGRAM MANAGEMENT EX	74,849	61,377	5,987	7,485
d DVR STAFF EVENTS	39,999	39,999		
e All other expenses	34,240	27,582	946	5,712
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	3,162,370	2,940,462	96,612	125,296
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				



**Part X Balance Sheet**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
<b>Assets</b>	1 Cash—non-interest bearing		1	
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	2,080,707	2	1,626,470
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
	4 Accounts receivable, net	330	4	36,320
	5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L		6	
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8 Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	24,702	9	12,190
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 406,632		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 246,391	10c 172,952	10c 160,241
	11 Investments—publicly traded securities	18,807,828	11	21,104,959
	12 Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	13 Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14 Intangible assets		14	
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	7,595,747	15	8,499,971
16 <b>Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	28,682,266	16	31,440,151	
<b>Liabilities</b>	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	3,797,281	17	4,390,241
	18 Grants payable		18	
	19 Deferred revenue		19	
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D		25	
	26 <b>Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25	3,797,281	26	4,390,241
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.</b>			
	27 Unrestricted net assets	21,191,562	27	23,140,367
	28 Temporarily restricted net assets		28	
	29 Permanently restricted net assets	3,693,423	29	3,909,543
	<b>Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.</b>			
	30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
	31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
	32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
33 <b>Total net assets or fund balances</b>	24,884,985	33	27,049,910	
34 <b>Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances</b>	28,682,266	34	31,440,151	

**Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	3,441,306
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	3,162,370
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	278,936
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	24,884,985
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	1,885,989
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10	27,049,910

**Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	2a	X
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	2b	X
c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.	2c	X
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	3a	X
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.	3b	

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013**

**Open to Public Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

Name of the organization

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.

Employer identification number

59-3052307

**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.**

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box.)

- 1  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).
- 2  A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E.)
- 3  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).
- 4  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: .....
- 5  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)
- 6  A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).
- 7  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)
- 8  A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)
- 9  An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.)
- 10  An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4).
- 11  An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h.
  - a  Type I      b  Type II      c  Type III—Functionally integrated      d  Type III—Non-functionally integrated
- e  By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2).
- f If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, or Type III supporting organization, check this box
- g Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons? 
  - (i) A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, the governing body of the supported organization? .....
  - (ii) A family member of a person described in (i) above? .....
  - (iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above? .....

	Yes	No
11g(i)		X
11g(ii)		X
11g(iii)		X

**h Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).**

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization in col. (i) listed in your governing document?		(v) Did you notify the organization in col. (i) of your support?		(vi) Is the organization in col. (i) organized in the U.S.?		(vii) Amount of monetary support
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
(A) FL. DEPT OF EDUC. DIV. OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION		6	X		X		X		2,940,462
(B)									
(C)									
(D)									
(E)									
<b>Total</b>									<b>2,940,462</b>

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013



**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**  
 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	
13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here						<input type="checkbox"/>

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

14 Public support percentage for 2013 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2012 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	%
16a 33 1/3% support test—2013. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	<input type="checkbox"/>	
b 33 1/3% support test—2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	<input type="checkbox"/>	
17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2013. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	<input type="checkbox"/>	
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	<input type="checkbox"/>	
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions	<input type="checkbox"/>	

**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

14 **First five years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

15 Public support percentage for 2013 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	15	%
16 Public support percentage from 2012 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	%

**Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

17 Investment income percentage for 2013 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	17	%
18 Investment income percentage from 2012 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a **33 1/3% support tests—2013.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b **33 1/3% support tests—2012.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

20 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions





**Schedule B**  
 (Form 990, 990-EZ,  
 or 990-PF)  
 Department of the Treasury  
 Internal Revenue Service

**Schedule of Contributors**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013**

▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
 FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.

59-3052307

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

**Note.** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

**General Rule**

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II.

**Special Rules**

For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> % support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 for use exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions for use exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but these contributions did not total to more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year ..... ▶ \$ .....

**Caution.** An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2013)



Name of organization **THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION** Employer identification number **59-3052307**

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	STATE OF FLORIDA DEPT. OF EDUCATION DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHAB. 2002 OLD ST. AUGUSTINE ROAD, BLDG A TALLAHASSEE FL 32301	\$ 500,000	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2	DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAY SAFETY AND MOTOR VEHICLES 2900 APALACHEE PARKWAY ROOM A117 MAIL STOP 24 TALLAHASSEE FL 32399	\$ 232,336	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3	STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE REVENUE ACCOUNTING SUBPROCESS PO BOX 6609 TALLAHASSEE FL 32399	\$ 1,434,923	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

**SCHEDULE C**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

**Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ Complete if the organization is described below.
- ▶ See separate instructions.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
- ▶ Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

**Open to Public Inspection**

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name of organization <b>THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.</b>	Employer identification number <b>59-3052307</b>
---	---

**Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.**

- 1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV.
- 2 Political expenditures ..... ▶ \$ .....
- 3 Volunteer hours ..... ▶ \$ .....

**Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).**

- 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 ..... ▶ \$ .....
- 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 ..... ▶ \$ .....
- 3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? .....  Yes  No
- 4a Was a correction made? .....  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," describe in Part IV.

**Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).**

- 1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities ..... ▶ \$ .....
- 2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities ..... ▶ \$ .....
- 3 Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b ..... ▶ \$ .....
- 4 Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? .....  Yes  No
- 5 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.

(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0-	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
)				



**Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).**

- A Check**  if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).  
**B Check**  if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply.

<b>Limits on Lobbying Expenditures</b> (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals												
<b>1a</b> Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying) .....														
<b>b</b> Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying) .....														
<b>c</b> Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) .....														
<b>d</b> Other exempt purpose expenditures .....														
<b>e</b> Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) .....														
<b>f</b> Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.														
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:30%;">If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</th> <th style="width:70%;">The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Not over \$500,000</td> <td>20% of the amount on line 1e.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000</td> <td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000</td> <td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$1,000,000.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:													
Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.													
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.													
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.													
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.													
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.													
<b>g</b> Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) .....														
<b>h</b> Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0- .....														
<b>i</b> Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0- .....														
<b>j</b> If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year? .....		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No												

**4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)**  
(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)

<b>Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period</b>					
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2010	(b) 2011	(c) 2012	(d) 2013	(e) Total
<b>2a</b> Lobbying nontaxable amount					
<b>b</b> Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
<b>c</b> Total lobbying expenditures					
<b>d</b> Grassroots nontaxable amount					
<b>e</b> Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
<b>f</b> Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

**Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).**

For each "Yes," response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity.

	(a)		(b)
	Yes	No	Amount
1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:			
a Volunteers?		X	
b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?		X	
c Media advertisements?		X	
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X	
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		X	
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		X	
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?		X	
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?	X		18,000
i Other activities?		X	
j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i		X	18,000
2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		X	
b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912			
c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912			
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?			

**Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).**

	Yes	No
1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?	1	
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	2	
3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?	3	

**Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."**

1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1	
2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
a Current year	2a	
b Carryover from last year	2b	
c Total	2c	
3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?		
5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	4	
	5	

**Part IV Supplemental Information**

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, line 2; and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

Schedule C, Part II-B, Line 1

DIRECT CONTACT WITH LEGISLATORS AND GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS TO MONITOR LEGISLATION THAT AFFECTS VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION.



**Part IV** Supplemental Information (continued)

Area with horizontal dotted lines for supplemental information.

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.

Employer identification number

59-3052307

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 2 columns: (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include Total number at end of year, Aggregate contributions, Aggregate grants, Aggregate value, and two Yes/No questions.

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Form with multiple sections: Purpose(s) of conservation easements, Total number of conservation easements, Total acreage restricted, Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure, Number of conservation easements modified, Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located, Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?, Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year, Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year, Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?, In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Form with sections: 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. 1b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X



Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
a Public exhibition
b Scholarly research
c Preservation for future generations
d Loan or exchange programs
e Other
4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?
b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
Table with columns: Description, Amount
1c Beginning balance
1d Additions during the year
1e Distributions during the year
1f Ending balance
2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21?
b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII

Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

Table with 6 columns: (a) Current year, (b) Prior year, (c) Two years back, (d) Three years back, (e) Four years back. Rows include: 1a Beginning of year balance, b Contributions, c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses, d Grants or scholarships, e Other expenditures for facilities and programs, f Administrative expenses, g End of year balance.

- 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
a Board designated or quasi-endowment
b Permanent endowment
c Temporarily restricted endowment
3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
(i) unrelated organizations
(ii) related organizations
b If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?
4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Table with 4 columns: (a) Cost or other basis (investment), (b) Cost or other basis (other), (c) Accumulated depreciation, (d) Book value. Rows include: 1a Land, b Buildings, c Leasehold improvements, d Equipment, e Other, Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).)

**Part VII Investments—Other Securities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶		

**Part VIII Investments—Program Related.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶		

**Part IX Other Assets.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1) RESTRICTED INVESTMENTS	4,645,448
(2) RESTRICTED CASH	2,713,663
(3) CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVABLE (DEFERRED)	770,527
(4) ANNUITY RECEIVABLE	129,802
(5) DUE FROM DIVISION OF REHABILITATION	125,000
(6) INSURANCE RECEIVABLE	97,750
(7) PFG STOCK	13,781
(8) DEPOSITS	4,000
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶	8,499,971

**Part X Other Liabilities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶	

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII



**Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.**  
 Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	5,327,295
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
a	Net unrealized gains on investments	2a	1,885,989	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b		
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	1,885,989	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	3,441,306	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c		
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	3,441,306	

**Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.**  
 Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	3,162,370
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a		
b	Prior year adjustments	2b		
c	Other losses	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e		
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	3,162,370	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c		
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	3,162,370	

**Part XIII Supplemental Information**

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

**Part V, Line 4 - Intended Uses for Endowment Funds**

PERMANENT ENDOWMENTS RECEIVED FROM DONORS ARE INVESTED IN PERPETUITY WITH DISTRIBUTIONS DESIGNATED MOSTLY FOR THE ABLE TRUST'S GENERAL PURPOSES, WITH A FEW OF THE PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS DESIGNATED FOR HIGH SCHOOL/HIGH TECH PROGRAMS OR HIV RELATED PROGRAMS. THE BOARD DESIGNATED ENDOWMENTS REPRESENT RESOURCES CONTRIBUTED BY THE FOUNDATION TO INCREASE INVESTMENT PRINCIPAL.

**Part X - ASC 740-10 (FIN 48) Footnote**

AN ENTITY MUST RECOGNIZE THE IMPACT OF UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, IF IT IS MORE LIKELY THAN NOT THAT A TAX POSITION TAKEN FOR TAX RETURN PURPOSES WILL NOT BE SUSTAINED UPON EXAMINATION BY TAXING AUTHORITIES. THE FOUNDATION HAS CONCLUDED THAT IT HAS NO MATERIAL UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS AND, ACCORDINGLY, IT HAS NOT RECOGNIZED ANY LIABILITY FOR UNRECOGNIZED TAX BENEFITS. THE FOUNDATION HAS FILED ALL

**Part XIII** Supplemental Information (continued)

REQUIRED TAX RETURNS IN ALL JURISDICTIONS IN WHICH IT OPERATES. TAX YEARS  
AFTER 2009 REMAIN SUBJECT TO EXAMINATION BY THE APPLICABLE TAXING  
AUTHORITIES.



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

Employer identification number  
**59-3052307**

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**  
THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.

1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No

2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.**

1	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)	ABILITIES INC. (DBA SERVICE SOURCE) 2735 WHITNEY RD CLEARWATER FL 33760	59-0874493	501c3	21,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(2)	ABILITY FIRST 1823 BUFORD CT TALLAHASSEE FL 32308	59-2091522	501c3	63,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(3)	ARC BROWARD, INC. 10250 NORTHWEST 53RD ST SUNRISE FL 33351	59-0809623	501c3	45,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(4)	ARC NATURE COAST 5283 NEFF LAKE RD BROOKSVILLE FL 34601	23-7305830	501c3	26,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(5)	AUTISM PROJECT OF PALM BEACH CITY 5800 CORPORATE WAY WEST PALM BEACH FL 33407	52-2007008	501c3	50,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(6)	BEACON COLLEGE 105 EAST MAIN STREET LEESBURG FL 34748	59-2961536	501c3	30,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(7)	BREVARD SCHOOLS FOUNDATION 2700 JUDGE FRAN JAMIESON WAY VIERA FL 32940	59-2895155	501c3	42,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(8)	CAREER SOURCE FLORIDA CROWN WKFR 1389 US HIGHWAY 90 W LAKE CITY FL 32055	59-3531927	501c3	84,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(9)	CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING OF 4800 N STATE RD 7 BLDG F SUITE 102 FT LAUDERDALE FL 33319	65-0292125	501c3	21,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

▶ 35

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

DAA

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.  Yes  No

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING OF 720 NORTH DENNING DR WINTER PARK FL 32789	59-1828770	501c3	53,547				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(2) CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING OF 222 SW 36TH TERRACE GAINESVILLE FL 32607	59-2177488	501c3	126,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(3) CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING OF 6660 BISCAYNE BLVD MIAMI FL 33138	65-0379532	501c3	81,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(4) COMMUNITY HAVEN FOR CH/AD WITH DISA 4405 DESOTO ROAD SARASOTA FL 34235	59-1305522	501c3	42,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(5) COMMUNITY BASED CARE OF CENTRAL FL 4001 PELEE ST SUITE 200 ORLANDO FL 32817	01-0631375	501c3	21,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(6) THE DAN MARINO FOUNDATION 400 NORTH ANDREWS AVENUE FT LAUDERDALE FL 33301	65-0320556	501c3	24,900				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(7) DYSLEXIA RESEARCH INSTITUTE 5746 CENTERVILLE RD TALLAHASSEE FL 32309	59-1820902	501c3	21,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(8) FLORIDA OUTREACH CENTER FOR BLIND 2315 S CONGRESS AVE PALM SPRINGS FL 33461	55-0827232	501c3	20,262				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(9) FLORIDA PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE PO BOX 1691 ST PETERSBURG FL 33731	59-2085219	501c3	45,850				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047  
**2013**  
Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number  
59-3052307



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.

Employer identification number

59-3052307

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

▶ Attach to Form 990.

**Part I General information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.  Yes  No

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States.**

Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990.

1	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)	FOUNDATION FOR ORANGE CTY PUB. SCH 445 W AMELIA STREET ORLANDO FL 32801	59-2788435	501c3	21,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(2)	GOODWILL EASTER SEALS OF 2448 GORDON SMITH DR MOBILE AL 36617	63-0363472	501c3	21,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(3)	GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF SOUTHWEST 5100 TICE ST FORT MYERS FL 33905	59-6196141	501c3	93,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(4)	GULFSTREAM GOODWILL INDUSTRIES 1715 TIFFANY DRIVE EAST WEST PALM BEACH FL 33407	59-1197040	501c3	21,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(5)	HOPE CLUBHOUSE OF SOUTHWEST FL 3602 BROADWAY AVE FORT MYERS FL 33901	30-0437443	501c3	46,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(6)	IIRC/ NORTHEAST FL 2709 ART MUSEUM DRIVE JACKSONVILLE FL 32207	59-1842440	501c3	105,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(7)	LIGHTHOUSE WORKS 421 E ROBINSON ST ORLANDO FL 32801	27-4598398	501c3	35,500				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(8)	MADISON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD DEPT ESE 312 NE DUVAL ST MADISON FL 32340	85-8013854	501c3	18,397				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(9)	MIAMI LIGHTHOUSE FOR THE BLIND 601 SW 8TH AVE MIAMI FL 33130	59-0637847	501c3	22,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047  
**2013**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

Name of the organization  
THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.  
Employer identification number  
59-3052307

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States.**

1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No

2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part III** **Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) QUEST, INC. PO BOX 531125 ORLANDO FL 32853	59-2013160	501c3	37,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(2) SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH CITY 5410 NORTH 20TH STREET TAMPA FL 33610	59-6000660	501c3	21,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(3) ST PETERSBURG COLLEGE FOUNDATION PO BOX 13489 ST PETERSBURG FL 33733	59-1954362	501c3	30,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(4) STAND AMONG FRIENDS 777 GLADES ROAD BOCA RATON FL 33431	65-0357736	501c3	60,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(5) SUSAN B ANTHONY RECOVERY CENTER 1633 POINCIANA DR PEMBROKE PINES FL 33025	65-0583089	501c3	20,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(6) THE KEY CLUBHOUSE F SOUTH FL 260 NE 17TH TERRACE SUITE 202 MIAMI FL 33132	26-3727540	501c3	16,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(7) WESTCARE GULF COAST FL PO BOX 12019 ST PETERSBURG FL 33773	59-3714627	501c3	37,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(8) WFSU 1600 RED BARBER PLAZA TALLAHASSEE FL 32310	59-6152180	501c3	22,960				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(9)							

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table  
3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.





**SCHEDULE J**  
**(Form 990)**

**Compensation Information**

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23.  
▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

▶ Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013**

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.

Employer identification number  
59-3052307

**Part I Questions Regarding Compensation**

**1a** Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel             | <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account            | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef) |

**b** If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain

**2** Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?

**3** Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization uses to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee   | <input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

**4** During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:

- a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? **4a**  **X**
- b** Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? **4b**  **X**
- c** Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement? **4c**  **X**
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

**Only section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete lines 5-9.**

**5** For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:

- a** The organization? **5a**  **X**
- b** Any related organization? **5b**  **X**
- If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

**6** For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

- a** The organization? **6a**  **X**
- b** Any related organization? **6b**  **X**
- If "Yes" to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

**7** For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III

**8** Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III

**9** If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

	Yes	No
1a		
1b		
2		
3		
4a		<b>X</b>
4b		<b>X</b>
4c		<b>X</b>
5a		<b>X</b>
5b		<b>X</b>
6a		<b>X</b>
6b		<b>X</b>
7		<b>X</b>
8		<b>X</b>
9		



**Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees.** Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.  
 Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation reported as deferred in prior Form 990
	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
1 SUSANNE HOMANT PRESIDENT	184,497	10,000	0	9,875	4,299	208,671	0
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							

**Part III** Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Lined area for providing supplemental information, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.



**SCHEDULE O**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013****Open to Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.

Employer identification number

59-3052307

Form 990, Part III, Line 4d - All Other Accomplishment

THROUGH THE HIGH SCHOOL/HIGH TECH PROGRAM, STUDENTS WITH ALL TYPES OF  
DISABILITIES ARE ENCOURAGED TO SET THEIR SIGHTS ON COLLEGE AND A CAREER IN  
THE FIELDS OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, OR MATH. MORE THAN 1,000  
STUDENTS PARTICIPATE IN HIGH SCHOOL/HIGH TECH EACH YEAR, WHERE THEY HAVE AN  
OPPORTUNITY TO TAKE FIELD TRIPS TO COLLEGE CAMPUSES, BUSINESSES, AND  
TECHNOLOGY-RELATED ATTRACTIONS. THEY ARE OFFERED WORKPLACE EXPERIENCES  
THROUGH JOB SHADOWING ACTIVITIES AND INTERNSHIPS DURING THEIR INVOLVEMENT  
IN THE PROGRAM.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Organization's Process to Review Form 990

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ARE PROVIDED A COPY OF THE FORM 990 TO REVIEW PRIOR  
TO FILING.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Enforcement of Conflicts Policy

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MONITORS THE POLICY  
ANNUALLY AND PERIODICALLY AS APPROPRIATE.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Process for Top Official

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ANNUALLY REVIEWS AND  
APPROVES THE BASE SALARY OF THE PRESIDENT AND CEO.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15b - Compensation Process for Officers

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS REVIEWS THE BASE SALARY  
AND ANNUAL INCENTIVE OPPORTUNITIES OF THE PRESIDENT.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2013)

Name of the organization

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

59-3052307

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Governing Documents Disclosure Explanation

ALL GOVERNING DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC. SOME DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE AND THE REMAINDER ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.





**BLIND SERVICES FOUNDATION OF FLORIDA, INC.**  
**`ENABLING THE BLIND`**  
**State of Florida Direct Support Organization Annual Report**  
**Fiscal Year 2014-2015**

**325 W. Gaines St. Room 1114,  
Turlington Building,  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399  
1-800-342-1828  
[www.blindservicesfoundation.org](http://www.blindservicesfoundation.org)**

The Florida Division of Blind Services, rationale to continue the Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., is that the foundation:

- Maintains its mission and is focused on a strategic plan that is closely aligned with the priorities of the FDBS;
- Serves as an efficient fiscal agent for statewide initiatives and developmental projects for the benefit of blind and/or visually impaired Floridians, through fundraising and advocacy groups for the blind and/or visually impaired Floridians;
- Exhibits sound fiscal management which is documented in its 990 and Bikers Care Tag Annual Financial Report.
- Is an effective vehicle for cultivating meaningful partnerships between the FDBS and other stakeholders; and
- Is actively engaged in developing and successfully executing innovative programs such as the Bikers Care Tag initiative and supports the efforts of the FDBS regarding services to support the blind and/or visually impaired community.

**BLIND SERVICES FOUNDATION OF FLORIDA, INC.**  
**`ENABLING THE BLIND`**  
**State of Florida Direct Support Organization Annual Report**  
**Fiscal Year 2014-2015**

**325 W. Gaines St. Room 1114,**  
**Turlington Building,**  
**Tallahassee, Florida 32399**  
**1-800-342-1828**  
[www.blindservicesfoundation.org](http://www.blindservicesfoundation.org)

The Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., is a not-for-profit corporation created by the Florida Legislature in 2004 under s. 413.0111 F.S., The purpose of the Foundation is to raise funds to support services provided by the Florida Department of Education (FDOE), Florida Division of Blind Services (FDBS). One source of funding is through the sale of a specialized motorcycle tag called "Bikers Care". The Foundation also receives donations from individuals and corporations.

The Florida Division of Blind Services has received the Blind Services Foundation of Florida Annual Report. The Florida Division of Blind Services rationale to continue the Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., is that the foundation:

- Maintains its mission and is focused on strategies that are closely aligned with the priorities of the FDBS;
- Serves as an efficient fiscal agent for statewide initiatives and developmental projects for the benefit of blind and/or visually impaired Floridians through fundraising and direct support of advocacy groups;
- Exhibits sound fiscal management which is documented in its 990 filing and the annual Biker's Care Tag Financial Report.
- Is an effective vehicle for cultivating meaningful partnerships between the FDBS and other stakeholders; and
- Is actively engaged in developing and successfully executing innovative programs such as the Bikers Care Tag initiative and supports the efforts of the FDBS regarding services to support the blind and/or visually impaired community.

*Pursuant to SB 1194, by August 1 of each year, a citizen support organization or direct support organization created or authorized pursuant to law or executive order and created, approved, or administered by an agency, shall submit an annual report to the appropriate agency.*

The Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., serves Florida's blind citizens with intensity. Our efforts are to use funds of the Foundation to support programs of the FDBS; and to conduct programs and activities, and initiate developmental projects for the benefit of citizens of Florida who are blind and/or visually impaired.

Over the last four years, the Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., has accomplished the following initiatives:

- The development and launch of an informative and active website.
- Publishing and disbursement of brochures.
- Secured twenty percent to the Blind Services Foundation from the sale of motorcycle specialty license plates (Florida.320.08068).
- 2011-2012 Awarded \$2,691 to 12 Blind Babies Programs in Florida for a total of \$32,292.
- 2012-2013 Awarded \$4,343.27 to FDBS for grants for special projects.
- 2013-2014 Awarded \$53,861.19 to FDBS for outreach to potential clients.
- 2014-2015 Awarded \$50,000.00 to FDBS for outreach and marketing and \$3,408.04 to assist with a camp for children who are blind and visually impaired to be held summer 2016.
- Increased the board to 8 members.

From its strategic planning sessions in March and April of 2014, the Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., Board of Directors determined that it will advance efforts for the foundations three year plan to:

- Increase recognition of the Bikers Care Tag and the direct participation of the biker community via new marketing initiatives;
- Provide support to encourage, challenge, motivate and recruit people, organizations and other not for profit organizations to support the FDBS as they serve Florida's blind citizens with shrinking resources and exploding senior populations;
- Develop strategic planning to identify a statewide need for further needs assessments as they relate to services and funding;
- Continue to help with communication and messaging of the FDBS and determine what level of support is appropriate for development;
- Will meet with the director of Highway, Safety Motor Vehicle on August 6th to discuss assistance with marketing of the Bikers Care motorcycle tag and education and enforcement of the White Cane Law.

The Code of Ethics for the Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., is as follows:

- No member of the board or any employee of the corporation shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, with any firm engaged in business transactions for the corporation, unless fully disclosed and approved by a majority.
- No member of the Board or any employee of the corporation shall request, solicit, demand, accept, receive or agree to receive any gift, favor, service, or other thing of value from any individual or firm transacting business under the supervision or regulation of the corporation.
- No member of the board or employee of the corporation shall be prohibited from accepting citations or awards given in recognition of public services.
- No member shall participate in any form of dishonesty, fraud or misrepresentation.
- Every member shall strive to maintain high standards of performance at all times.

**Short Form**  
**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**  
 Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code  
 (except private foundations)

**2013**

Department of the Treasury  
 Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
- ▶ Information about Form 990-EZ and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

**Open to Public Inspection**

**A** For the 2013 calendar year, or tax year beginning Jul 1, 2013, and ending Jun 30, 2014

**B** Check if applicable:  
 Address change  
 Name change  
 Initial return  
 Terminated  
 Amended return  
 Application pending

**C** Name of organization  
Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc  
 Number and street (or P.O. box, if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite  
325 W Gaines St Turlington Bldg 1114  
 City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code  
Tallahassee FL 32399

**D** Employer identification number  
55-0888147

**E** Telephone number  
(850) 245-0392

**F** Group Exemption Number . . . . . ▶

**G** Accounting Method:  Cash  Accrual Other (specify) ▶

**I** Website: ▶ www.floridablindservices.org

**H** Check  if the organization is not required to attach Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

**J** Tax-exempt status (check only one) —  501(c)(3)  501(c) ( ) ◀(insert no.)  4947(a)(1) or  527

**K** Form of organization:  Corporation  Trust  Association  Other

**L** Add lines 5b, 6c, and 7b, to line 9 to determine gross receipts. If gross receipts are \$200,000 or more, or if total assets (Part II, column (B) below) are \$500,000 or more, file Form 990 instead of Form 990-EZ. . . . . ▶ \$ 54,879.

**Part I Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances** (see the instructions for Part I)  
 Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part I . . . . .

REVENUE	<b>1</b> Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received . . . . .	<b>1</b>	53,861.
	<b>2</b> Program service revenue including government fees and contracts . . . . .	<b>2</b>	
	<b>3</b> Membership dues and assessments . . . . .	<b>3</b>	
	<b>4</b> Investment income . . . . .	<b>4</b>	1,004.
	<b>5 a</b> Gross amount from sale of assets other than inventory . . . . .	<b>5 a</b>	14.
	<b>b</b> Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses . . . . .	<b>5 b</b>	
	<b>c</b> Gain or (loss) from sale of assets other than inventory (Subtract line 5b from line 5a) . . . . .	<b>5 c</b>	14.
	<b>6</b> Gaming and fundraising events		
	<b>a</b> Gross income from gaming (attach Schedule G if greater than \$15,000) . . . . .	<b>6 a</b>	
<b>b</b> Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions from fundraising events reported on line 1) (attach Schedule G if the sum of such gross income and contributions exceeds \$15,000) . . . . .	<b>6 b</b>		
<b>c</b> Less: direct expenses from gaming and fundraising events . . . . .	<b>6 c</b>		
<b>d</b> Net income or (loss) from gaming and fundraising events (add lines 6a and 6b and subtract line 6c) . . . . .	<b>6 d</b>		
<b>7 a</b> Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances . . . . .	<b>7 a</b>		
<b>b</b> Less: cost of goods sold . . . . .	<b>7 b</b>		
<b>c</b> Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory (Subtract line 7b from line 7a) . . . . .	<b>7 c</b>		
<b>8</b> Other revenue (describe in Schedule O) . . . . .	<b>8</b>		
<b>9 Total revenue.</b> Add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5c, 6d, 7c, and 8 . . . . . ▶	<b>9</b>	54,879.	
EXPENSES	<b>10</b> Grants and similar amounts paid (list in Schedule O) . . . . . <u>See L-10, Stmt</u>	<b>10</b>	52,049.
	<b>11</b> Benefits paid to or for members . . . . .	<b>11</b>	
	<b>12</b> Salaries, other compensation, and employee benefits . . . . .	<b>12</b>	
	<b>13</b> Professional fees and other payments to independent contractors . . . . .	<b>13</b>	
	<b>14</b> Occupancy, rent, utilities, and maintenance . . . . .	<b>14</b>	
	<b>15</b> Printing, publications, postage, and shipping . . . . .	<b>15</b>	
	<b>16</b> Other expenses (describe in Schedule O) . . . . . <u>See Form 990-EZ, Part I, Line 16 Other Expenses</u>	<b>16</b>	2,997.
	<b>17 Total expenses.</b> Add lines 10 through 16 . . . . . ▶	<b>17</b>	55,046.
<b>18</b> Excess or (deficit) for the year (Subtract line 17 from line 9) . . . . .	<b>18</b>	-167.	
ASSETS	<b>19</b> Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (from line 27, column (A)) (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) . . . . .	<b>19</b>	90,227.
	<b>20</b> Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) . . . . .	<b>20</b>	
	<b>21</b> Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 18 through 20 . . . . . ▶	<b>21</b>	90,060.



**Part II Balance Sheets** (see the instructions for Part II)

Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part II

	(A) Beginning of year	(B) End of year
22 Cash, savings, and investments	90,227.	90,060.
23 Land and buildings	0.	0.
24 Other assets (describe in Schedule O)	0.	0.
25 Total assets	90,227.	90,060.
26 Total liabilities (describe in Schedule O)	0.	0.
27 Net assets or fund balances (line 27 of column (B) must agree with line 21)	90,227.	90,060.

**Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments** (see the instructions for Part III)

Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part III

What is the organization's primary exempt purpose? Blind Services Foundation of Florida is a direct-support organization to the Division of Blind Services of the Florida Department of Education under chapter 617, Florida Statutes.  
 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. In a clear and concise manner, describe the services provided, the number of persons benefited, and other relevant information for each program title.

**Expenses**  
 (Required for section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts; optional for others.)

28 <u>Quality services and programs to the blind which will enable them to gain or sustain independence. Endowment investment fund established to fund future program expenses from income generated from the fund.</u> (Grants \$ 52,049.) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>	28 a	52,049.
29 ----- ----- (Grants \$ ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>	29 a	
30 ----- ----- (Grants \$ ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>	30 a	
31 Other program services (describe in Schedule O). (Grants \$ ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>	31 a	
32 Total program service expenses (add lines 28a through 31a)	32	52,049.

**Part IV List of Officers, Directors, Trustees, and Key Employees** (list each one even if not compensated — see the instructions for Part IV)

Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part IV

(a) Name and Title	(b) Average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Reportable compensation (Forms W-2/1099-MISC) (If not paid, enter -0-)	(d) Health benefits, contributions to employee benefit plans, and deferred compensation	(e) Estimated amount of other compensation
<u>Paul Edwards</u> President	10.00	0.	0.	0.
<u>Ted Hull</u> Vice President	10.00	0.	0.	0.
<u>Jesus Garcia</u> Board Member	10.00	0.	0.	0.
<u>Bruce Miles</u> Treasurer	10.00	0.	0.	0.
<u>Sheryl Brown</u> Secretary	10.00	0.	0.	0.
<u>Dwight Sayer</u> Board Member	10.00	0.	0.	0.
<u>Joe Minichiello</u> Board Member	10.00	0.	0.	0.
<u>Robert Doyle</u> Ex Officio	10.00	0.	0.	0.
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				

**Part V Other Information** (Note the Schedule A and personal benefit contract statement requirements in the instructions for Part V) Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part V

	Yes	No
<b>33</b> Did the organization engage in any significant activity not previously reported to the IRS? If 'Yes,' provide a detailed description of each activity in Schedule O . . . . .		X
<b>34</b> Were any significant changes made to the organizing or governing documents? If 'Yes,' attach a conformed copy of the amended documents if they reflect a change to the organization's name. Otherwise, explain the change on Schedule O (see instructions) . . . . .		X
<b>35 a</b> Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year from business activities (such as those reported on lines 2, 6a, and 7a, among others)? . . . . .		X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' to line 35a, has the organization filed a Form 990-T for the year? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O . . . . .		
<b>c</b> Was the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization subject to section 6033(e) notice, reporting, and proxy tax requirements during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III . . . . .		X
<b>36</b> Did the organization undergo a liquidation, dissolution, termination, or significant disposition of net assets during the year? If 'Yes,' complete applicable parts of Schedule N . . . . .		X
<b>37 a</b> Enter amount of political expenditures, direct or indirect, as described in the instructions . . . ▶ <b>37 a</b> 0 .		
<b>b</b> Did the organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? . . . . .		X
<b>38 a</b> Did the organization borrow from, or make any loans to, any officer, director, trustee, or key employee or were any such loans made in a prior year and still outstanding at the end of the tax year covered by this return? . . . . .		X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II and enter the total amount involved . . . . .	<b>38 b</b>	
<b>39</b> Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		
<b>a</b> Initiation fees and capital contributions included on line 9 . . . . .	<b>39 a</b>	
<b>b</b> Gross receipts, included on line 9, for public use of club facilities . . . . .	<b>39 b</b>	
<b>40 a</b> Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on the organization during the year under: section 4911 ▶ ; section 4912 ▶ ; section 4955 ▶		
<b>b</b> Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in any section 4958 excess benefit transaction during the year or did it engage in an excess benefit transaction in a prior year that has not been reported on any of its prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I . . . . .	<b>40 b</b>	X
<b>c</b> Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under sections 4912, 4955, and 4958. . . . . ▶		
<b>d</b> Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Enter amount of tax on line 40c reimbursed by the organization . . . . . ▶		
<b>e</b> All organizations. At any time during the tax year, was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? If 'Yes,' complete Form 8886-T . . . . .	<b>40 e</b>	X
<b>41</b> List the states with which a copy of this return is filed ▶		

**42 a** The organization's books are in care of ▶ Phyllis Dill Telephone no. ▶ (850) 245-0392  
 Located at ▶ 325 W Gaines St. - Room 1114 Turlington Bldg Tallahassee FL ZIP + 4 ▶ 32399

	Yes	No
<b>b</b> At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? . . . . .	<b>42 b</b>	X
If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: ▶		
See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.		
<b>c</b> At any time during the calendar year, did the organization maintain an office outside of the U.S.? . . . . .	<b>42 c</b>	X
If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: ▶		

**43** Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-EZ in lieu of Form 1041 — Check here  and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year . . . . . ▶ **43**

	Yes	No
<b>44 a</b> Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds during the year? If 'Yes,' Form 990 must be completed instead of Form 990-EZ . . . . .	<b>44 a</b>	X
<b>b</b> Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities during the year? If 'Yes,' Form 990 must be completed instead of Form 990-EZ . . . . .	<b>44 b</b>	X
<b>c</b> Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the year? . . . . .	<b>44 c</b>	X
<b>d</b> If 'Yes' to line 44c, has the organization filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O . . . . .	<b>44 d</b>	
<b>45 a</b> Did the organization have a controlled entity of the organization within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? . . . . .	<b>45 a</b>	X
<b>b</b> Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If 'Yes,' Form 990 and Schedule R may need to be completed instead of Form 990-EZ (see instructions) . . . . .	<b>45 b</b>	X

46 Did the organization engage, directly or indirectly, in political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I. Yes No  
46

**Part VI Section 501(c)(3) organizations only**

All section 501(c)(3) organizations must answer questions 47-49b and 52, and complete the tables for lines 50 and 51.

Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part VI

47 Did the organization engage in lobbying activities or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II. Yes No  
47

48 Is the organization a school as described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E. 48

49 a Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? 49 a

b If 'Yes,' was the related organization a section 527 organization? 49 b

50 Complete this table for the organization's five highest compensated employees (other than officers, directors, trustees and key employees) who each received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. If there is none, enter 'None.'

(a) Name and title of each employee	(b) Average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Reportable compensation (Forms W-2/1099-MISC)	(d) Health benefits, contributions to employee benefit plans, and deferred compensation	(e) Estimated amount of other compensation
None				

f Total number of other employees paid over \$100,000. ▶

51 Complete this table for the organization's five highest compensated independent contractors who each received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. If there is none, enter 'None.'

(a) Name and business address of each independent contractor	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
None		

d Total number of other independent contractors each receiving over \$100,000. ▶

52 Did the organization complete Schedule A? **Note.** All section 501(c)(3) organizations and 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts must attach a completed Schedule A.  Yes  No

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

**Sign Here**  
 Signature of officer: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 10/15/14  
 Paul Edwards President  
 Type or print name and title

**Paid Preparer Use Only**

Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed	PTIN
Gloria Mills	Gloria Mills			P00256501
Firm's name ▶	IRESCUE TAX PLANNING AND CONSULTING		Firm's EIN ▶	59-3376509
Firm's address ▶	3708 W BAY TO BAY TAMPA FL 33629-6912		Phone no.	(813) 837-1100

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions.  Yes  No

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013**

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc

Employer identification number

55-0888147

**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box.)

- 1  A church, convention of churches or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2  A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E.)
- 3  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: \_\_\_\_\_
- 5  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6  A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8  A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9  An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions — subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 10  An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 11  An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h.
  - a  Type I
  - b  Type II
  - c  Type III — Functionally integrated
  - d  Type III — Non-functionally integrated
- e  By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2).
- f If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that is a Type I, Type II or Type III supporting organization, check this box
- g Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons?
  - (i) A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, the governing body of the supported organization?
  - (ii) A family member of a person described in (i) above?
  - (iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above?

	Yes	No
11 g (i)		
11 g (ii)		
11 g (iii)		

h Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization in column (i) listed in your governing document?		(v) Did you notify the organization in column (i) of your support?		(vi) Is the organization in column (i) organized in the U.S.?		(vii) Amount of monetary support
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
(A)									
(B)									
(C)									
(D)									
(E)									
<b>Total</b>									

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**  
 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.') . . . . .						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf . . . . .						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge. . . . .						
4 <b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 3 . . . . .						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) . . . . .						
6 <b>Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4 . . . . .						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4 . . . . .						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources . . . . .						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on . . . . .						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) . . . . .						
11 <b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10 . . . . .						
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc (see instructions) . . . . .					12	
13 <b>First five years.</b> If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and <b>stop here</b> . . . . . ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>						

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

14 Public support percentage for 2013 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)) . . . . .	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2012 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 . . . . .	15	%
16 a <b>33-1/3% support test — 2013.</b> If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and the line 14 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization . . . . . ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
b <b>33-1/3% support test — 2012.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization . . . . . ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
17 a <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2013.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization . . . . . ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
b <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2012.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization . . . . . ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
18 <b>Private foundation.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions . . . . . ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		



**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) ►	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants'.)	88,686.	57,270.	54,030.	59,657.	53,861.	313,504.
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	551.	0.				551.
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 <b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5	89,237.	57,270.	54,030.	59,657.	53,861.	314,055.
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 <b>Public support</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						314,055.

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) ►	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	89,237.	57,270.	54,030.	59,657.	53,861.	314,055.
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	8,093.	5,355.				13,448.
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b	8,093.	5,355.				13,448.
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
13 <b>Total Support.</b> (Add lns 9,10c, 11 and 12.)	97,330.	62,625.	54,030.	59,657.	53,861.	327,503.

14 **First five years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** . . . . .

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

15 Public support percentage for 2013 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	15	95.89 %
16 Public support percentage from 2012 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	87.93 %

**Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

17 Investment income percentage for 2013 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	17	4.11 %
18 Investment income percentage from 2012 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	12.07 %

19a **33-1/3% support tests – 2013.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization . . . . .

b **33-1/3% support tests – 2012.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization . . . . .

20 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions. . . . .



**SCHEDULE O**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is  
at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2013**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc

Employer identification number

55-0888147

Pt I, Line 10 Grant and Donations

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ  
**Form 990-EZ, Part I, Line 16 Other Expenses**

Other expenses (describe in Schedule O)

Bank Service Charges	16.
Insurance	918.
Licenses/Permits	145.
Accounting	315.
Web Fees	417.
Advertising	1,186.
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>2,997.</u></b>

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ  
**Form 990-EZ, Part I, Line 10 Grants and Similar Amounts Paid**

Purpose of Payment . . . . . Grant & Donations

Class of Activity	Grantee's Name and Address	Grantee's Relationship	Amount Given
Class 1	Business . . . . <input type="checkbox"/> Person . . . . . <input type="checkbox"/>		
			52,049.

If property other than cash was given, the following additional information needs to be provided:  
 Description of Property . \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date of Gift . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_

Book Value	How Book Value Determined
FMV	How FMV Determined